Ż,

1. A.

October 10, 2000

	Page 1
1	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
2	OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
3	
4	VICKIE MIGLORE, et al.,
5	Plaintiffs,
6	vs. Case No.
7	DAVID COLA, D.O., et
8	al., 99 CV 030973
9	Defendants.
10	
11	DEPOSITION OF KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D.
12	Tuesday, October 10, 2000
13	
14	Deposition of KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D.,
15	a witness herein, called by the Plaintiffs for
16	examination under the statute, taken before me,
17	Karen M. Patterson, a Registered Merit Reporter
18	and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio,
19	pursuant to notice and stipulations of counsel,
20	at the offices of Karl D. Schwarze, M.D., 224
21	West Exchange Street, Akron, Ohio, on the day and
22	date set forth above, at 11:40 o'clock a.m.
23	
24	
25	

1

1 APPEARANCES: 2 On behalf of the Plaintiffs: 3 Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by 4 HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ. 5 1660 West 2nd Street 6 Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower 7 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 8 (216) 241-2600 9		Page 2
 Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ. 1660 West 2nd Street Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower Cleveland, Ohio 44113 (216) 241-2600 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 4518 Fulton Drive NW P.O. Box 35548 Canton, Ohio 44735 800-686-2825 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	1	APPEARANCES :
4 HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ. 5 1660 West 2nd Street 6 Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower 7 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 8 (216) 241-2600 9 . 10 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: 11 Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by 12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17 . 18 . 19 . 20 . 21 . 22 . 23 . 24 .	2	On behalf of the Plaintiffs:
5 1660 West 2nd Street 6 Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower 7 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 8 (216) 241-2600 9 9 10 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: 11 Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by 12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 23 24	3	Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by
 Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower Cleveland, Ohio 44113 (216) 241-2600 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 4518 Fulton Drive NW P.O. Box 35548 Canton, Ohio 44735 800-686-2825 	4	HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ.
 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 (216) 241-2600 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 4518 Fulton Drive NW P.O. Box 35548 Canton, Ohio 44735 800-686-2825 	5	1660 West 2nd Street
 8 (216) 241-2600 9 10 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: 11 Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by 12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	6	Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower
9 10 On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.: 11 Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by 12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	7	Cleveland, Ohio 44113
10On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.:11Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by12MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ.134518 Fulton Drive NW14P.O. Box 3554815Canton, Ohio 4473516800-686-282517181920212122232324	8	(216) 241-2600
11 Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by 12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17	9	
12 MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ. 13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10	On behalf of the Defendant David Cola, D.O.:
13 4518 Fulton Drive NW 14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17	11	Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, by
14 P.O. Box 35548 15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17	12	MARK D. FRASURE, ESQ.
15 Canton, Ohio 44735 16 800-686-2825 17	13	4518 Fulton Drive NW
16 800-686-2825 17	14	P.O. Box 35548
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	15	Canton, Ohio 44735
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16	800-686-2825
19 20 21 22 23 24	17	
20 21 22 23 24	18	
21 22 23 24	19	
22 23 24	20	
23 24	21	
24	22	
	23	
25	24	
	25	

Page 3 KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D., of lawful age, 1 2 called for examination, as provided by the Ohio 3 Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposed and said 4 5 as follows: EXAMINATION OF KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D. 6 7 BY MR. MISHKIND: 8 Would you please state your name for Q. 9 the record. 10 Α. Karl Schwarze. 11 Q. You are a physician; is that correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. We are here, or at least I am here, to 14 take your discovery deposition, as you have been 15 identified as an expert that will be testifying 16 on behalf of Dr. Cola next week when we go to 17 trial. Do you understand that? Next week? 18 Α. 19 Q. Yes. 20MR. FRASURE: Well, when we get to him 21 it might not be next week. You're aware of the fact the case is 22 Ο. 23 set for trial beginning Monday of this coming week, are you not? 24 25 Α. Yes.

Page 4 I've had a chance to review the 1 0. 2 contents of your file, and is everything that you have reviewed in front of you there, doctor? 3 Α. 4 Yes. And based upon your review, you wrote 5 Ο. 6 a report to Mr. Frasure dated October 2, 2000; is 7 that correct? 8 Д. Yes. Whatever the date was on the --9 Why don't you get the report in front Ο. of you so you don't have to assume that I'm 10 11 stating anything accurate. 12 Α. Okay. Yes. 13 And that is the only letter that you Ο. have written --14 Α. 15 Yes. 16 -- in this case; true? Q. 17 Α. Yes. In reviewing the material, it appears 18 Ο. 19 that you were first contacted by Mr. Frasure to 20review records sometime towards the end of September of this year; true? 21 22 Α. Yes. Would you in fact refer to the letter 23 Ο. that is in the material from Mr. Frasure, and, 24 for the record, indicate what the date was that 25

Page 5 you were first consulted by Mr. Frasure as it 1 2 relates to this case, please. What is the date of that letter, 3 4 please? 5 Α. 21st of September. If I could just see that for one 6 Ο. 7 moment, please. Α. 8 Sure. Thank you. And the letter refers to a 9 Ο. phone conversation. I presume that phone 10 11 conversation took place on that date of September 21 or close to that? 12 I think it was prior to that, I 13 Α. 14believe, yes. 15 Ο. Within a day or two of September 21? 16 Α. Yes. 17 But the first time that you reviewed Ο. any material is after you received this letter of 18 September 21, 2000; true? 19 20 Α. I believe that was accompanying a 21packet that was given to me. So before September 21, 2000, the only 22 Ο. 23 information you had was a brief conversation, 24 perhaps the 21st or perhaps the day or two 25 before, with Mr. Frasure; true?

KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D. Miglore vs. Cola, D.O.

6 Α. Recent conversation. I don't remember 1 2 the date, but yes. It certainly wasn't anything beyond 3 Q. the latter part of September, was it? 4 5 Α. Correct. And then after you received this 6 Ô. letter dated September 21, 2000, you reviewed 7 material which is in front of you; true? 8 9 Α. Correct. 10 Ο. And in the material, I see that you 11 have reviewed the Cleveland Clinic records; 12 true? 13 Α. Correct. And information from Dr. Gary 14Ο. 15 Hoffman? Α. 16 Correct. 17 Is Dr. Hoffman considered an expert in Ο. the area of Wegener's granulomatosis? 18 19 Α. Yes. Do you consider Dr. Hoffman to be a 20Ο. 21 well respected rheumatologist at the Cleveland 22 Clinic? 23 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. 24 Α. I consider him a rheumatologist at the Cleveland Clinic. 25

KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D. Miglore vs. Cola, D.O.

7 Do you have an opinion as to his 1 0. 2 reputation or standing as it relates to the investigation of patients with Wegener's 3 4 granulomatosis? 5 I have no concerns with Dr. Hoffman. Α. I'm not suggesting that you do. 6 Ο. I'm 7 asking you just the opposite. Do you hold him in 8 high reputation, in high regard, as it relates to 9 someone that has a lot of experience both from the standpoint of writings as well as from his 10 clinical experience with Wegener's 11 granulomatosis? 12 13 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. In my experience, my encounters with 14 Α. Dr. Hoffman have been very favorable. 15 16 So my statement is accurate? Ο. Well 17 respected? 18 Α. I respect him, yes. Thank you. In addition to Dr. 19 Ο. 20Hoffman's records from the Cleveland Clinic, you 21 have also seen a letter that he wrote based upon his clinical evaluation to a number of doctors, 22 including Dr. Flauto and Dr. Zarconi; true? 23 He cc'd those doctors on that letter? 24 I saw a letter from Dr. Hoffman, yes. 25 Α.

Page 6 Recent conversation. I don't remember 1 Α. 2 the date, but yes. 3 Q. It certainly wasn't anything beyond the latter part of September, was it? 4 5 Α. Correct. 6 And then after you received this Ο. 7 letter dated September 21, 2000, you reviewed material which is in front of you; true? 8 9 Α. Correct. And in the material, I see that you 10 Ο. 11 have reviewed the Cleveland Clinic records; 12 true? 13 Α. Correct. And information from Dr. Harry 14Q. Hoffman? 15 16 Α. Correct. Is Dr. Hoffman considered an expert in 17 Q. the area of Wegener's granulomatosis? 18 Α. 19 Yes. 20 Do you consider Dr. Hoffman to be a Ο. 21 well respected rheumatologist at the Cleveland 22 Clinic? 23 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. 24 I consider him a rheumatologist at the Α. Cleveland Clinic. 25

Page 7 1 Ο. Do you have an opinion as to his 2 representation or standing as it relates to the investigation of patients with Wegener's 3 granulomatosis? 4 I have no concerns with Dr. Hoffman. 5 Α. 6 Ο. I'm not suggesting that you do. I'm asking you just the opposite. Do you hold him in 7 high reputation, in high regard, as it relates to 8 9 someone that has a lot of experience both from the standpoint of writings as well as from his 10 11 clinical experience with Wegener's granulomatosis? 12 Objection. 13 Go ahead. MR. FRASURE: In my experience, my encounters with 14 Α. Dr. Hoffman have been very favorable. 15 16 Ο. So my statement is accurate? Well 17 respected? 18 Α. I respect him, yes. 19 Thank you. In addition to Dr. Ο. 20 Hoffman's records from the Cleveland Clinic, you have also seen a letter that he wrote based upon 21 his clinical evaluation to a number of doctors, 22 23 including Dr. Flauto and Dr. Zarconi; true? He cc'd those doctors on that letter? 2425 Α. I saw a letter from Dr. Hoffman, yes.

Page 8 Do you have any reason to take issue 1 Ο. 2 with his clinical findings or his statements in his letter? 3 MR. FRASURE: Wait a minute. 4That's 5 pretty broad. We don't know what Dr. Hoffman had in front of him when he made those statements. 6 Look at his letter, doc, if you want to. 7 8 MR. MISHKIND: It's a discovery 9 deposition. Your objection is noted. 10 Q. You reviewed Dr. Hoffman's letter; 11 true? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. You reviewed his records; true? I reviewed his letter, yes. 14Α. 15 You have reviewed it very recently Ο. 16 because you have only been involved in this case 17 for a little bit over a week to ten days; true? 18 Α. Correct. 19 MR. FRASURE: A week to ten days, 20 Howard? September 21 to October 10th? Let's be 21 fair. 22 MR. MISHKIND: Two weeks. 23 MR. FRASURE: Whatever it is. 24MR. MISHKIND: Yes. 25 MR. FRASURE: Look at his letter,

Page 9 1 doctor. 2 MR. MISHKIND: Mark, let me finish my 3 question. 4 MR. FRASURE: When I take a deposition 5 of your expert, you say doctor, here, you need 6 this record to look. 7 MR. MISHKIND: I'm not objecting. 8 If he wants to look at MR. FRASURE: the record, he can. You want him to say he has 9 10 seen it. 11 MR. MISHKIND: You want him to look at 12 the records. 13 MR. FRASURE: He's entitled to look at 14 anything he wants to. 15 MR. MISHKIND: It's obvious. Let me 16 finish my question and then we'll qo from there. 17 MR. FRASURE: Be fair. That's all I 18 ask. 19 MR. MISHKIND: Mark, you're going to 20 find that I am extremely fair. 21 MR. FRASURE: You are. You are very 22 fair. 23 MR. MISHKIND: Let's do two things. Let's not talk at the same time, and let me 24 25 finish a question. If you want to object to it,

Page 10 go ahead and object to it. Then we'll move on. 1 2 Q. You have reviewed Dr. Hoffman's material from the Cleveland Clinic; true? 3 Α. True. 4 5 You have reviewed his letter that was Ο. 6 written to his doctors; true? 7 Α. To a doctor, yes, true. Do you know which doctor that was? 8 Q. I'd have to look. 9 Α. 10 Do you want to get the letter in front Ο. 11 of you just to confirm who it was that it was written to? 12 Α. Okay. There's a lot of stuff here, so 13 bear with me. Okay. 1415 Ο. Have you read that? 16 Α. Yes, I have, sir. 17 When did you read it last? Ο. Within the week. 18 Α. 19 Ο. Go ahead. I don't recall exactly the day I read 20Α. it. 21 Within the last ten days; is that a 22 Ο. 23 fair statement? 24 Ά. Correct. 25 And when you read the letter -- and if Q.

Page 11 you need to read it again, you can do so. 1 I'm 2 not trying to cut you off in any respect, 3 notwithstanding what may have been suggested otherwise. 4 5 What I asked you is: As you look at what he has stated in his letter and you look at 6 7 the notes from the Cleveland Clinic that constituted his clinical exam, is there anything 8 9 that you see that you take issue with or disagree 10 with as it relates to Dr. Hoffman's findings? Let me review it again. 11 Α. 12 Q. Go right ahead. 13 Α. Okay. You have now had a chance to rereview 14 0. 15 it? 16 Α. Yes. And I think my original question was 17 Ο. whether or not there's anything in his report 18 that you take issue with or find to be 19 20inaccurate. I take issue with. 21 Α. 22 In what respect? Q . The assumption that he makes that the 23 Α. diagnosis of Wegener's -- the features leading to 24 the diagnosis started in September of 1997. 25

Page 12 And you recognize that Dr. Hoffman saw 1 Q. her in the context of consultation for her 2 3 treatment, not as it relates to any medical/legal matters; true? 4 5 Α. Yes. I assume that was correct. Any other findings or conclusions that б Q. 7 you take issue with in Dr. Hoffman's report? 8 Α. This is the second time that I've gone 9 over this, and I still have a problem with one 10 statement. I think it is not highly likely that 11 Vickie will be able to become dialysis-independent. 12 13 Okay. Q. 14 I really don't know. It seems like a Α. 15 double negative to me. I don't know, really, what he's saying there; I hope that she will be a 16 17 qood candidate for transplantation in the 18 future. 19 Ο. When Dr. Hoffman saw her, based upon your review of the information, was she or was 20 21 she not on dialysis? 22 Α. I don't believe she was on dialysis. 23 When does his record indicate that she Ο. saw him? 24 25 Α. The letter is July 2nd. I don't

Page 13 recall when she came off dialysis. 1 2 Ο. All right. Your initial statement was you don't believe that when she saw him at the 3 time that she was seen at the Cleveland Clinic 4 5 that she was receiving dialysis; true? 6 MR. FRASURE: He just said he didn't 7 know. I said your original statement was 8 Q. 9 that you did not believe she was on dialysis when 10 she saw him. I don't believe I said that. 11 Α. 12 Q. Okay. I don't recall whether she was on 13 Α. dialysis or not. 14 15 Ο. And, again, you have --Α. I've reviewed the records, but I've 16 done more than one thing since two weeks ago. 17 Anything else that you take 18 Ο. Okay. 19 issue with or have a problem with in his findings? 20 21 On looking at this again, she remains Α. on dialysis in this letter. So I assume when he 22 23 saw her, obviously, she was on dialysis. Ι really don't take issue with the -- when he's 2425 writing this letter, the only assumption -- one

Page 14 of the assumptions is that he assumes that the 1 2 disease started in September, and I don't disagree with him as to the rest of the letter, 3 but that's a huge assumption on his part. 4 That's 5 all I'm saying. Do you know what information he had 6 Ο. 7 available to him at the time that he obtained the history and made those statements as to when the 8 disease --9 10 Α. No, sir, I don't. Now, you have reviewed Dr. Cola's 11 Q. deposition; correct? 12 13 Α. Yes, sir. And you have also read over my 14 Ο. 15 client's deposition? 16 Α. Yes. Did you make any notes at all when you 17 Ο. read the depositions? 18 19 Α. Some pages that I thought were kind of 20interesting, but that was about it. Did you write things on those pages, 21 Ο. or did you just dog ear them? 22 23 Α. I circled some of them. I didn't make any significant notes. I circled and then I 2425 wrote on a card the pages, but that's about it.

Page 15 1 Q. Where are those card pages? 2 It's a three-by-five. I don't think I Α. have it here. I was reading these at home. 3 Ι 4 don't think I have it here. Do you want me to 5 look in my office? It was one card, 6 three-by-five, on Mrs. Miglore's deposition, just pages that I thought I might want to review 7 8 again, but that was it. But I circled that --9 circled the page number in her deposition, too. 10 You don't have that card with you Ο. 11 today? 12 I don't believe I do, sir. Α. 13 Is there anything else that you have Ο. 14 reviewed or created in the course of your review that you don't have with you today other than 15 this card? 16 17 Α. NO. I mean -- no. Notes for, you 18 know -- I mean, I don't understand what you want 19 me to answer here. What are you specifically asking? Do I have a hard copy of notes of an 2021 extended research that I've done on this case? 22 No, I do not. Is that what you're asking? 23 A moment ago I asked you, when you Ο. 24 read her deposition, whether you made any notes, 25 and you said that you circled some pages and then

Page 16 you made some notes on a card, three-by-five card 1 2 perhaps. 3 Α. I wrote the page numbers. Correct. 4 MR. FRASURE: Wrote what? 5 THE WITNESS: The page numbers. You said you don't have the 6 0. three-by-five card with you and that then segued 7 8 into me asking you if there was anything else 9 that you have either reviewed or prepared, even if it's just a card marking something down that 10 11 you don't have here today. 12 Α. No, sir. 13 Ο. Okay. The only card was that card. 14Α. 15 As far as any medical literature, did Ο. you review anything in the medical literature as 16 17 it relates to the subject matter of Wegener's granulomatosis or glomerulonephritis in 18 connection with this case? 19 20Д. Not outside of my normal renal 21practice. I mean, I have Wegener's cases. 22 But specifically with regard to the Q. opinions that you hold or your review in this 23 24 case. 25 Α. No.

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

s.

Page 17 Number one, did you review any medical 1 Ο. 2 literature? I review medical texts to date. 3 Α. Did you review any medical texts or 4 Ο. 5 medical literature in connection with the 6 preparation of the opinion report that you wrote to Mr. Frasure which is dated October 2nd? 7 No, sir. 8 Α. Have you ever written anything on the 9 Ο. 10 topic of Wegener's granulomatosis? 11 Α. No, sir. Have you ever lectured on the topic of 12 Ο. 13 Wegener's granulomatosis? 14 No, sir. Α. 15 Ο. Have you ever lectured on any topics dealing with vasculitis-related abnormalities? 16 Have I ever lectured? 17 Α. 18 Q. Yes. 19 Α. Yes. 20Ο. Would any of those lectures have anything to do with the diagnosis or treatment of 21 22 Wegener's granulomatosis or any multi-system 23 vasculitis? 24Α. Yes. Which lectures or which topics would 25 Q.

Page 18 those be? 1 2 Α. During my fellowship and my -- when I was at Baylor College of Medicine, just -- at 3 Baylor University. 4 5 On Wegener's or on some other Ο. vasculitis? 6 Rapidly progressive 7 Α. glomerulonephritis. 8 Was this a printed material that you 9 Ο. lectured from? 10 11 Α. No. I had to give a talk on rapidly 12 progressive, and in terms -- it was not a published lecture, if that's what you're asking. 13 Yes, I made notes during that time for making the 14 15 talk, yes. Did you put together material that was 16 0. disseminated to the group that you were speaking 17 18 to? 19 Α. Correct. Did you keep a copy of that material? 20 Ο. 21 Α. NO. 22 Other than that occasion at Baylor, Ο. 23 have you lectured on either the topic of vasculitis, Wegener's granulomatosis, rapidly 24 25 progressive glomerulonephritis?

Page 19 No, sir. No, sir. You said Α. 1 glomerulonephritis? 2 3 Ο. Yes. Α. Yes. 4 5 Ο. Just so that you and I don't cut each other off, I'm going to wait until you're done б 7 answering. Do me the favor also, so that you 8 understand what the question is, wait until I finish before you even start venturing an 9 10 answer. Fair enough? 11 Α. Okay. Sorry. I had asked about Wegener's. 12 Ο. I've 13 asked about vasculitis, and then I also asked 14 about glomerulonephritis. And besides the Baylor lecture, have you either lectured on or written 15 on the topic of glomerulonephritis? 16 17 Α. Yes. When and where? 18 Ο. 19 Α. Here in Akron at Akron General 20Hospital, and it may have been also at City, 21 resident lecture on glomerulonephritis. There are a number of causes of 22 Ο. 23 glomerulonephritis; right? 24 Α. Correct. 25 Q. Wegener's being one of them; true?

Page 20 1 Α. Correct. 2 With regard to any of the lectures Ο. 3 that you have given on glomerulonephritis, have 4 you disseminated anything in writing to the 5 audience that you were speaking to? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Do you have any of the written Ο. 8 materials that you disseminated? 9 Α. I hope I do. 10 Q. Was it just something within the last 11 year or so? 12Α. Within the last year or two. 13 Is that something that you could Ο. 14 retrieve from your office while we're here? 15 If I can, you're welcome. Α. 16 Q. I'm sorry. 17 If I can, it would be here. Α. Yes. What I would like to do is complete my 18 Ο. questioning, and then before we adjourn, if you 19 can see if you can locate it just to determine 2021 whether or not I have any questions for you based upon that. Okay? 22 23 Α. Okay. It's -- okay. 24Ο. Did you want to say something? Go 25 ahead.

		Page 21
1	A.	That's all right.
2	Q.	You were going to say something about
3	the materi	al?
4	А.	It's pretty basic.
5	Q.	Are there any articles or authorities
6	in the are	a that you practice in that you deem to
7	be authori	tative as it relates to the diagnosis
8	and treatm	ent of glomerulonephritis?
9	Α.	Rephrase that.
10	Q .	Do you consider any medical texts in
11	the area o	f nephrology or neurology to be
12	authoritat	ive?
13	Α.	I guess I have trouble with the term
14	"authorita	tive." I don't rely on any one
15	source. I	hold certain books in high regard.
16	But I don'	t base a diagnosis based on one text.
17	Q.	Let's talk about the ones that you
18	hold in hi	gh regard. Do you consider those to be
19	reasonably	reliable sources of information?
20	Α.	Reliable.
21		MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead.
22	Α.	Reliable. I do.
23	Q.	And which texts would be at the top of
24	the list t	hat you would deem to be generally
25	reliable s	ources of information in your field?

Page 22 Renal disease throughout MR. FRASURE: 1 2 or just this subject? MR. MISHKIND: Renal disease. 3 4 Α. Schrier's books on the kidney. Brenner's book on the kidney. 5 And the 6 computer -- the computer text up-to-date by 7 Burton Rose. Are there any journal articles or 8 Q. chapters in any of the medical texts that you are 9 10 familiar with that you deem to be generally 11 reliable sources as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis? 12 13 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. 14 Reliable. I mean -- that I would Α. 15 review to make sure that I'm up to date? 16 Q. Yes. 17 Α. The ones stated. 18 Ο. I'm sorry. In the books stated. 19 Д. 20 So Brenner's would be one of the Ο. 21 sources? 22 Brenner's. Up-to-date Schrier's book Α. and Brenner's; probably in that order. 23 24 0. In connection with the opinions that 25 you have expressed in this case, however, is it

Page 23 fair to say that you have not specifically 1 reviewed that information in those texts? 2 3 Α. I have read the -- that information, 4 yes. 5 Ο. Prior to preparing your report in this 6 case? 7 Yes. Α. 8 Q. In both of the textbooks? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. As it relates to Wegener's granulomatosis? 11 12 Α. Yes. What else did you review in the 13 0. medical literature prior to preparing your 1415 report? When you say prior to preparing my 16 Α. 17 report --18MR. FRASURE: That goes back 20 19 years. I'm saying -- when you say prior, it's 20 Α. open-ended. Since I began my fellowship? 21 22 Well, you have been involved in this Ο. 23 case for roughly two weeks or thereabouts, since September 21 or so, whatever that works out to 24 During the preparation of your opinions and 25 be.

Page 24 the review of the material, did you review any 1 medical literature in formulating the opinions 2 3 you hold in this case? Not to formulate the opinion, but, 4 Α. 5 yes, I did read the material, but not to 6 formulate the opinion. And which material, in the context 7 Ο. 8 that I've just said during this two to three-week, two-week period, what material did 9 you review in the medical literature? 10 In the textbooks that I told you. 11 Α. 12 Ο. And do you find the material that you 13 reviewed to be generally consistent with the 14opinions that you hold in this case? 15 Α. Hard one to answer. I think the information that was in the material I read 16 helped me formulate my opinions on the diagnosis 17 18 and treatment of Wegener's. 19 Ο. Let's move to a different topic for a 20moment. Before I do that, though, is there any other literature that you have reviewed for this 21 22 case? 23 Α. NO. Have you participated as an expert 24 Q. witness in reviewing medical/legal matters prior 25

Page 25 to being contacted by Mr. Frasure? 1 2 Α. Sure. How long have you been practicing 3 Ο. medicine? 4 5 Α. Including residency? Since finishing your residency. 6 Q. Since finishing fellowship or just 7 Α. 8 residency? 9 Fellowship. Q. 1988, 1989, right around there. 10 Α. When did you first start reviewing 11 Q. medical/legal matters? 12 Α. I can't remember. 13 Can you give me an estimate? 14Ο. Yes. I'm blanking here, but I think 15 Α. within five years. That's a ballpark figure. 16 17 Tell me currently how many cases a Q. 18 year you review. 19 Α. I can't say that I have three cases this year. But prior to that, maybe one or two 20 21 previous to that. 22 Do you provide your name or your Ο. 23 ability or your willingness to participate as an expert through any of the medical/legal service 24 25 companies?

		Page 26
1	Α.	No, sir.
2	Q .	Have you ever done that?
3	Α.	No, sir.
4	Q.	Have you ever advertised?
5	Α.	No, sir. I've always been contacted
6	through I d	don't know how, but that's how
7	Q -	How many cases have you reviewed in
8	the past fo	or the Buckingham, Doolittle law firm?
9	Α.	Including this?
10	Q .	Whatever, if you want to include this
11	or exclude	it.
12	Α.	One, excluding this.
13	Q.	So two in total?
14	Α.	Two in total.
15	Q r	And was that other case at the request
16	of Mr. Frag	sure?
17	Α.	No, sir.
18	Q -	Who was it at the request of?
19	Α.	Mr. Banas.
20	Q.	Did you testify in that case?
21	Α.	No, sir.
22	Q.	Has your deposition been taken in that
23	case?	
24	А.	No, sir.
25	Q .	I take it you reviewed that case

Page 27 longer ago than you reviewed this case? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Are you still, to your knowledge, Ο. 4 involved as an expert? 5 Α. On that particular case? б Q. On that particular case. 7 Α. I doubt it. 8 Q. It's been more than a year or so? After I reviewed the case, I 9 Α. Yes. 10 don't think he wanted -- he didn't want -- he didn't want to use me. He didn't like what I had 11 12 to say. That was my impression. 13 So you never wrote a report for him? Q. 14 Α. No. 15 Ο. Do you know how it is that Mr. Frasure 16 made contact with you? 17 On the phone. Α. 18 Did he tell you how it was that he Ο. obtained your name? 19 20MR. FRASURE: Well, we met before. 21 MR. MISHKIND: Please don't testify, 22 He'll tell me that. Go ahead. Mark. 23 MR. FRASURE: I'm trying to help you. 24 MR. MISHKIND: I really don't need 25 your help. Thank you.

Page 28 I have been involved in lawsuits, and 1 Α. 2 I became familiar with Mr. Frasure based on that. When you say you have been involved in 3 Q . 4 lawsuits, have you been named as a Defendant previously? 5 6 Α. Correct. 7 Did Mr. Frasure represent you? 0. He was -- can I ask a question here? 8 Α. 9 I saw Mr. Frasure during one of the 10 depositions -- or -- yes, one of the times we met about the case, but Mr. Banas was the one that 11 actually, I think, ran the case. 12 You had been named as a Defendant and 13 Ο. the Buckingham, Doolittle office defended you; 14 15 true? 16 A. Correct. 17 Ο. You believe Mr. Banas was the assigned 18 attorney, but Mr. Frasure may have been at one of 19 the depositions in the case? 20 Right. Right. Α. Have you been named as a Defendant on 21 Ο. any other occasions other than the case where you 22 23 met Mr. Banas and Mr. Frasure? 24 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Irrelevant. 25 Go ahead, if you remember.

Page 29 1 Α. Yes. 2 How many times? Q. 3 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Α. That's a public record. I don't know 4 I think -- when you ask that question, 5 exactly. 6 do you mean the ones that were just dismissed, 7 too? I'm asking you where you were served 8 0. 9 with papers from a courthouse naming you as a Defendant, regardless of what the outcome was, 10 11 whether it was dismissed, whether you won or lost 12 I'm just asking all comers in terms of the case. 13 cases filed against you. 14 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. I think four. I think four. 15 Α. 16 And, to your knowledge, are any of Q . those cases still open? 17 No, sir. 18 Α. 19 Were all the cases up here in Summit Q. 20 County? 21 Α. No, sir. 22 Where were they? Q. 23 Α. Summit County and Houston, Texas. 24 When you were at Baylor? Ο. Yes, sir. 25 Α.

Page 30 Of the four cases, how many, to the 1 Ο. best of your recollection, are Summit County 2 3 cases? 4 Α. I said four. Three. Three that I 5 recall. I mean, the number are the ones I 6 recall. 7 Did any of those cases have anything Ο. 8 to do with the diagnosis or treatment of glomerulonephritis? 9 10 Α. Hard to answer that. Indirectly, yes. 11 Q. Tell me, when you say "indirectly," 12 yes, what it is that makes it hard to answer that 13 question. 14 One patient, I was the staff Α. 15 nephrologist in Houston at Baylor and the patient 16 had a transplant, and he had a transplant 17 rejection that -- he had acute renal failure 18 posttransplant and we didn't know what the 19 diagnosis was, we didn't know whether it was acute tubular necrosis versus transplant 20 21 rejection. When we biopsied the patient, he had 22 a severe vasculitic rejection. So if you want to 23 include that as a glomerular disease, that's why I said it the way I did. 24 25 Q. There was some type of a nephritis

Page 31 that was encountered? 1 2 Α. Oh, yes. 3 But it was posttransplant or -- was Ο. 4 the nephritis posttransplant? 5 Α. Yes. It was a rejection? 6 Ο. 7 Α. It was transplant rejection is what it 8 was. 9 Did that case go to trial? Q. 10 MR. FRASURE: Objection. 11 Α. I quess no. 12 Your deposition was taken in that Ο. 13 case, though; correct? 14Oh, yes. We went down to trial. Α. Ι 15 came down -- when they took my deposition, and 16 the case was reviewed by many people, okay, it 17 was apparent that I was not at fault. So they 18 dropped me, the Plaintiff's attorney, dropped me 19 and the defense -- it turned out there were more 20than one person. I was sued, Baylor was also sued, and Baylor agreed to drop me if they could 21 use me as an expert witness. That's what I 22 23 understand from the case. 24So when it went to trial, I was an 25 expert for that case, so when I -- so I no longer

Page 32 was a Defendant. But when I went to the trial, 1 2 as soon as they flew us down, the Plaintiff asked if all the witnesses or all the experts were in 3 place, because some of us had wound up in 45 Portugal and Brazil at that time, and when he 6 found that everybody came back, he dropped it. *7 Ο. Just so I understand it -- I've just got a couple other questions on that and we're 8 9 going to move on to another topic -- you were originally a Defendant in that Baylor case; 10 11 true? 12 Α. Correct. 13 Ο. Your understanding is you were voluntarily dismissed from that case as a 1415 Defendant; true? 16 Α. Correct. When you say voluntary, voluntary by the Plaintiff? 17 18 Q . Yes. 19 Α. Okay. 20And then after being voluntarily Ο. dismissed by the Plaintiff, you then agreed to 21 22 testify as an expert on behalf of the hospital; 23 true? 24Α. Yes. But you ultimately didn't testify for 25 Q.

Page 33 the reasons you have already stated; true? 1 2 Α. Yes. What was the name of the case besides 3 Ο. Baylor University as a Defendant? Who was the 4 5 Plaintiff, the named Plaintiff? When you're at Baylor and the Baylor 6 Α. faculty, there is no other name. It's Rothman. 7 8 Q. Roth? R-O-T-H-M-A-N, Rothman. 9 Α. 10 Mr. Rothman? 0. 11 Α. Yes. What was Mr. Rothman's first name? 12 Q. 13 Α. I think it was Robert. I don't know 14 for sure. 15 Baylor is located in what county in Ο. 16 Texas? 17 Harris. Α. 18 Ο. The other cases that you have been named as Defendants --19 20MR. FRASURE: Objection. 21 -- were they up here in Summit Q . 22 County? 23 Α. I believe they're in Summit because I'm in Summit County, yes. 24 25 Ο. Do any of those cases have anything to

Page 34 1 do with the diagnosis or treatment of any type of 2 a nephritis? 3 Α. Hard to answer that question. 4 Q. Again, without beating a dead horse with a stick, explain to me why it's hard to 5 6 answer. I can't remember the lady's name, but 7 Α. 8 there was a lady that came to my office, she was 9 the sister of one of our transplant patients, okay, she came in, she looked perfectly healthy, 10 11 physical exam was perfect; she was fine. She had an ultrasound of her kidney that showed 12 13 obstruction on the one side. I think it was the 14 left. She stated she didn't want any tests run 15 that would put her at any risk for further renal That's what she said. And she qualified 16 damage. that by saying you're taking care of my sister, 17 and I do know what I'm talking about, okay. 18 19 Now, that meant any IV contrast --20 IVP, CT, to further delineate what the problem 21 was, she would not agree to. We got lab work on 22 her, which, as I recall, okay, was normal. T_{\circ} 23 make a long story short, even though I scheduled 24her for further tests, she never showed up, and 25 she never agreed to have the tests done.
Page 35 Several years later, she had a 1 nephrectomy done. I think it was here or at the 2 3 Cleveland Clinic. I don't know which. So I don't know if -- when you say nephritis, that's 4 5 inflammation of the kidney, literally 6 translated. So what they found on path, I don't 7 know. 8 I take it in that particular matter, Q. you were blaming the patient for not following 9 10 up; is that true? I contacted her, and she refused 11 No. Α. 12 to have the test done, and it was clearly documented in my records, and the Plaintiff, the 13 Plaintiff's attorney, when she copied my notes, 14failed to copy one of the notes, and when she saw 15 it, that's when the case came unraveled. 16 You blame the patient, though; true? 17 Q. MR. FRASURE: Objection. 18 19 Α. I don't blame the patient. She didn't do the test, and she didn't want the test. 20 But 21 we had contacted her and set that up. 22 Now, the three cases that you have Q. 23 been sued up here in Summit County, have all of the cases -- have you been represented by the 24 25 Buckingham, Doolittle firm?

Page 36 I believe I have. 1 Α. There may have been -- I believe I have. 2 3 Q. Okay. I think so. 4 Α. 5 Ο. Has Mr. Frasure, other than the situation where he was covering for Mr. Banas, 6 7 has he represented you in the past? 8 Α. To the best of my knowledge, it's 9 always been Mr. Banas. 10 Q. To the best of your knowledge, those cases are gone now? 11 12 Α. Gone. 13 Okay. Q. 14 Now, see, you have just jinxed me. Α. The five years or so that you have 15 Q. 16 reviewed cases, you said that in the year 2000, you have reviewed three cases? 17 18 Α. Yes. Does that include this case? 19 Q . 20 Α. Yes. 21 And one or two on average in the Q . 22 previous years? 23 Α. I think there were one or two total. 24Have you ever testified in deposition Ο. 25 as an expert witness up here in Ohio? In other

Page 37 words, given a deposition similar to what you're 1 2 going through right now. As an expert witness? 3 Α. Ο. Yes. 4 5 Α. Not yet. So this is the first time that you 6 Ο. 7 have given an expert deposition in a malpractice case up here in Ohio? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. Is your deposition scheduled, to your 11 knowledge, in any other cases that you are 12 serving as an expert witness in? No, unless you have some information 13 Α. that you haven't shared with me. 1415 Ο. Well, I don't. Can you tell me, over the five years that you have reviewed cases, what 16 17 percentage have been at the request of the Plaintiff's attorney versus at the request of the 18 19 Defense attorney? 20Α. Well, the three, the three this year. 21 Two are on the Defense and one is the Plaintiff. As we go back over the five years, has 22 Ο. 23 it been pretty much two-thirds Defense, one-third Plaintiff? 24 25 MR. FRASURE: He said there were only

Page 38 1 two more. There's only five cases total. 2 Α. Ι think one was Plaintiff and one was Defense, but 3 I don't --4 5 Q. I thought you said one or two a year. 6 Α. No. No. Total. I said the total. 7 Five cases you have served as an Ο. 8 expert in total? 9 I've been asked to review the case in Α. 10 five cases. 11 Do you know Dr. Cola? Q. 12 Α. Not personally. You have hospital privileges at some 13 Ο. of the same hospitals that he has privileges at? 14 I believe I do. 15 Α. You know him professionally? 16 Q. 17 I think we have shared some patients. Α. 18 He's referred some of his nephrology Ο. 19 patients to you; correct? 20 Α. To our group. What about Dr. Zarconi, do you know 21 Q . 22 Dr. Zarconi? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Do you know him more than Q. 25 professionally?

Page 39 1 Α. Yes. 2 Ο. Personal friend of his? We're friends. Α. 3 4 Ο. Have you had occasion by circumstance or otherwise to have talked with Dr. Zarconi 5 about this case? 6 7 Α. No, sir, I have not. Do you hold Dr. Zarconi in high regard 8 Q . as a nephrologist in this area? 9 He's my competition. 10 Α. 11 And I don't mean to be disrespectful Ο. 12 or funny about it, but he can be your competition 13 and you may feel that he's an excellent nephrologist, or he may be your competition and 14 you have no opinion of him, or you may think that 15 16 he's really a very good nephrologist. 17 So, notwithstanding him being your competition, do you hold an opinion as to his 18 19 expertise in the area? 20 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Go ahead. 21 Α. Yes. And what is that? 22 Q . I think he's a good friend, fine human 23 Α. being, and a good nephrologist. I do hold him in 24 25 high regard. Equal.

	Page 40
1	Q. Do you know any of the other doctors,
2	just to try to cut to the chase, any of the other
3	doctors, that have been involved in any aspect of
4	Vickie's care as you have looked at the records
5	in this matter?
6	A. Dr. Spoljaric, I probably know him
7	like I know Dr. Cola; strictly professional
8	basis, if there's a referral. Dr. Flauto has
9	been one of the residents at Akron City Hospital,
10	and basically those are the players I know.
11	Harry Hoffman I've talked to. I've shared cases
12	with him.
13	Q. Do you know whether any of Dr. Cola's
14	patients are currently active patients in your
15	practice here?
16	A. For a fact, I do not. I would assume
17	so. When I say that, there's five of us in the
18	practice. We go over several offices over four
19	counties.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. So there's a good bet that we have
22	some.
23	Q. Have you personally been involved in
24	the care of any of Dr. Cola's patients?
25	A. I do not recall that.

Page 41 You may have; you just can't say one Ο. 1 2 way or another? Α. Right. 3 What you can say is that Dr. Cola has 4 Ο. 5 made referrals to your practice group. Whether 6 you were involved or not, that you can't say? I believe that's true. 7 Α. Have you had occasion to talk to Dr. 8 0. Cola at all since you have been involved in this 9 10 case? No, sir. 11 Α. And I take it that that would also 12 0. include talking with him about matters unrelated 13 to this case as well? 14 Haven't talked to him. With the short 15 A time, that's fairly easy to assure. 16 The CV that Mr. Frasure sent over to 17 Ο. me has a few publications on it. 18 (Discussion off the record.) 19 The publications that are referenced 20Ο. 21 in the CV that Mr. Frasure sent to me, there are five publications. Is that the extent of the 22 publishing that you have done? 23 24 Α. Yes. Anything submitted for publication? 25 Q.

Page 42 Not at this time. 1 Α. 2 Q . Have you submitted anything in the past for publication that was rejected? 3 Α. 4 NO. 5 Ο. Just to focus me in, tell me what you 6 understood your assignment to be as it relates to 7 this case. What were you asked to do? 8 Α. Reading Mr. Frasure's letter, it was 9 my understanding that I was supposed to review 10 the records that he sent me and give him a call and discuss them after I had read them. 11 12Were you asked to provide standard of Ο. care testimony as it relates to whether Dr. Cola 13 14 met or fell below accepted standards of care? I was asked to review the record and 15 Α. discuss the case. That's what I was asked to do. 16 Do you hold opinions that you intend 17 Q. 18 to offer at the trial as it relates to whether Dr. Cola did or did not meet the standard of care 19 for a primary care physician? 2021 I intend to give an opinion on whether Α. 22 I think he met the standard of care. 23 Ο. And I take it your opinion is that he did meet the standard of care? 2425 Α. Correct.

Page 43 You weren't asked to provide opinions Ο. 1 2 as it relates to the care of other doctors, were 3 you? I was asked to review the records and 4 Α. 5 to discuss my opinion. It was obvious that, to 6 me, Mr. Frasure told me he was representing Mr. -- or Dr. Cola, okay, and that Dr. Cola and 7 Dr. Spoljaric were named as Defendants in the 8 9 case. At the time I reviewed the records, I 10 assumed that Dr. Cola and Dr. Spoljaric were the Defendants. 11 You weren't asked to provide any 12 Ο. 13 opinions as it relates to the care provided either by Dr. Spoljaric or by any other 14physician, named or otherwise; true? 15 Specifically not asked. 16 Α. 17 And in your report that you have Ο. written as of October 2, you didn't provide any 18 19 opinions as it relates to the care provided by 20anyone other than Dr. Cola; true? 21 I don't believe I did. Yes, I A addressed Dr. Cola because that was -- Mr. 22 23 Frasure was the one asking me to review based on his defending Dr. Cola. 24 25 You have not written any subsequent Q.

Page 44 reports expressing any additional opinions? 1 2 Α. NO. NO. 3 Ο. As you sit here right now, are you critical of any other doctors in terms of the 4 5 care or management of Vickie Miglore? No. б Α. Let's see if we can come to some 7 Ο. 8 agreement on some things and then we'll see what 9 we can come to some disagreement on. Fair 10 enough? 11 Α. Fair. 12 First, let me ask you to tell me what Q. you believe caused her glomerulonephritis. 13 14 Α. The one that was biopsied in March? 15 Q. Yes. I believe it was rapidly progressive 16 Α. 17 crescentic glomerulonephritis secondary to 18 Wegener's. 19 Can we agree that, according to the Ο. information that you have available and the 20 21 evidence that has been provided to you that Vickie did not have any preexisting renal or 22 23 kidney disease before the Wegener's granulomatosis caused the inflammation of the 24 glomeruli? 25

Page 45 1 Α. No, I can't go along with that. 2 Ο. Why? Α. Because I don't know that. 3 4 Ο. Do you have any evidence to say to a 5 probability that she had renal or kidney disease 6 prior to the involvement caused by the Wegener's 7 granulomatosis? 8 Α. I feel it is possible. 9 Ο. But not probable? 10 Can't render an opinion on that. Α. Ι 11 just don't know. 12 Can we agree that it's not uncommon to Ο. see normal creatinine and BUN levels in early 13 stages of glomerulonephritis? 14Define normal. 15 Α. 16 Ο. Within normal laboratory parameters. 17 Α. Yes. 18 Can we also agree that Ο. 19 glomerulonephritis can be treated on an 20outpatient basis as long as the blood pressure 21 and the creatinine and BUN are normalized or within normal limits? 22 23 Α. That's a broad, broad statement. Ι'nm sure you did that purposely. Some can be. 24 25 Generally speaking, if the BUN and the Q.

	Page 46
1	creatinine are within normal limits and the blood
2	pressure is being treated, can patients be
3	treated for inflammation of the glomeruli,
4	generally speaking, on an outpatient basis?
5	A. I cannot say generally.
6	Q. More often than not.
7	A. Depending on the cause.
8	Q. What conditions would cause let me
9	ask you: Are there situations where a patient
10	has an early diagnosis of Wegener's
11	granulomatosis that causes renal involvement such
12	that the glomerulonephritis can be treated on an
13	outpatient basis?
14	A. Are you saying once the diagnosis is
15	established?
16	Q. Well, not necessarily once the
17	diagnosis is established, but if Wegener's
18	granulomatosis is the causative entity that leads
19	to the necrotizing granulomatous changes that
20	lead to the glomerulonephritis, but it's
21	diagnosed at a point in time where the creatinine
22	and the BUN are normalized and blood pressure is
23	under control, can the glomerulonephritis, in
24	that setting, be treated on an outpatient basis?
25	MR. FRASURE: You're assuming the

Page 47 diaqnosis is made? 1 2 Α. That's what I want to ask you, because 3 in your statement I think you said crescentic 4 glomerulonephritis. By definition, to say that 5 statement, you would have to have a biopsy. The biopsy would be performed in the hospital. 6 So, I 7 mean, I don't want to argue semantics, but in 8 that particular case, that patient would be 9 hospitalized at least for that biopsy, okay. 10 Ο. Once biopsied, and assuming there 11 isn't multi-system involvement that causes the 12 patient to have serious complications from the Wegener's, can the patient, if diagnosed and 13 having maintained normal BUN and creatinine 14levels, can that patient be treated for their 15 glomerulonephritis on an outpatient basis? 16 17 Α. If the diagnosis of Wegener's is established and there's no other acute target 18 19 organ damage? 20Ο. Yes. 21 And you're just looking at the renal Α. 22 insufficiency from a bonafide biopsy 23 demonstrating it's most likely due to Wegener's, and the BUN and creatinine are normal, under 24 25 those circumstances, you could treat it as an

Page 48 1 outpatient. 2 If you diagnose, are fortunate enough Ο. to diagnose, a glomerulonephritis secondary to 3 4Wegener's at an early stage and treat it on an 5 outpatient basis, same scenario that I'm describing, what is the standard treatment for 6 7 glomerulonephritis? 8 MR. FRASURE: Secondary to Wegener's? 9 MR. MISHKIND: Yes. 10 Α. When you said the same scenario that I'm describing, was that the one I described? 11 12 Ο. Yes. 13 The one I just described, to say the Α. 14same thing, the standard therapy would be 15 steroids and cytoxan. 16 Would the steroids and cytoxan be for Ο. 17 the Wegener's granulomatosis or for the 18 qlomerulonephritis? 19 You -- I'll let you finish. I need Α. some more clarification. You just gave two 20 21 different scenarios. At first you said we have a 22 diagnosed Wegener's granulomatosis with primarily 23 renal disease. That seems to be -- well, the 24renal function based on the laboratory, the BUN 25 and creatinine are normal, okay. That was the

Page 49 first thing that you stated. That's what I 1 2 understand the hypothetical is. Your second question is: Are we 3 treating Wegener's or the renal disease. So I'm 4 5 confused what you want to treat. If you diagnose Wegener's and there is 6 Ο. kidney involvement but no upper and lower 7 8 respiratory involvement, no skin involvement, et 9 cetera, eyes, do you treat Wegener's on a 10 prophylactic basis to prevent the involvement of other systems while you are treating the system, 11 12 in your situation, the kidneys, that have been 13 affected by Wegener's? 14 In the case that you just outlined, I Α. would submit to you you do not have a case of 15 Wegener's. You did not make the diagnosis of 16 17 Wegener's. 18 Ο. So you have made the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis? 19 Presuming -- yes. If you had a lab 20 Α. test, yes, you made a diagnosis of 21 glomerulonephritis. 22 23 Ο. Why do you say that you would not have made a diagnosis of Wegener's if you just have 24 kidney involvement? 25

Page 50 Kidney involvement of what? Α. 1 2 Ο. Necrotizing glomeruli secondary to 3 Wegener's. Α. Why would you say that, you have 4 No. 5 Wegener's, when you just have disease in the 6 kidney that is a glomerulonephritis? 7 Ο. I thought the scenario, doctor --8 maybe you and I are not talking the same 9 language -- the crescentic necrotizing 10 glomerulonephritis that you have characterized as 11 what would be secondary to Wegener's, I've asked you if that was the only system involved. 12 13 First, let me take a tangent off 14 You can have kidney involvement and no that. other involvement secondary to Wegener's; true? 15 16 Α. NO. You're saying you can't? 17 Q. 18 Α. No. You have said no to both questions. 19 Q . What are you telling me, that you have to have 20more than one system involved? 21 22 MR. FRASURE: If you have Wegener's? 23 MR. MISHKIND: Yes. 24 How do you make the diagnosis of Α. Wegener's? What are we talking about here? 25 Are

	Page 51
1	we making the diagnosis of Wegener's based on
2	what the constellation of target system
3	involvement is? If, on the other hand, you and I
4	change the rules and say we are talking about a
5	rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis that I
6	biopsy, and it shows crescentic
7	glomerulonephritis, the differential is not just
8	one disease; there's a multitude of diseases that
9	can cause that.
10	Q. All right, doctor. Let me move on to
11	a different area, because I can tell we're not
12	going to get anywhere with this, and I don't mean
13	to be disrespectful.
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. I'm just not sure that we're
16	A. Okay.
17	Q. Let's talk about glomerulonephritis,
18	whether it's caused by Wegener's or caused by
19	some other condition, okay?
20	A. Okay.
21	Q. How do you go about diagnosing
22	glomerulonephritis?
23	A. It's very open-ended. I look at the
24	urine, I look at the blood work. To pin the
25	diagnosis down, in most cases, in most cases, a

Page 52 biopsy would be needed, pathologic diagnosis. 1 Are there certain titers that you look 2 Ο. at that are characteristic of a nephritis 3 involving the glomeruli? $\underline{4}$ 5 MR. FRASURE: With or without 6 Wegener's now? 7 MR. MISHKIND: I'm talking about, in 8 general, in terms of diagnosing glomerulonephritis. 9 10 Α. Glomerulonephritis is a broad term. You can diagnose a glomerulonephritis and then 11 try to be more specific and try to get it in a 12 different category, or glomerulonephritis would 13 be either a primary or a secondary disease. 14Do you understand what I'm trying to say? 15 Why don't you define for me the 16 Ο. difference between primary and secondary. 17 Primary glomerulonephritis is just 18 Α. involvement of the glomerulus and the kidney. 19 20Ο. Okay. Secondary is due to systemic disease, 21 Α. where the kidney is only one organ that's 22 23 affected of a systemic disease. 24 When you have a systemic disease, and Q. I don't mean to simplify it, oversimplify it, in 25

Page 53 the evolution of that systemic disease, there is 1 2 usually one system that is invaded first, is 3 there not? Sometimes. 4 Α. 5 Ο. And certainly with Wegener's, it is a systemic disease; true? 6 7 Α. Correct. 8 Ο. And in Wegener's, frequently you see upper and lower respiratory involvement as the 9 first system that is involved; true? 10 11 Α. Correct. You can also see renal involvement as 12 Ο. the first system involved in Wegener's as well; 13 14 true? 15 Α. Less common. I'm not saying that it is -- it's more 16 Ο. 17 or less, but it certainly is --18 Α. It's certainly been recorded. 19 It happens? Q . 20 А. Yes. 21 And simply because you have renal Ο. 22 involvement as the presenting feature of 23 Wegener's, you can't say it's not Wegener's because the presenting system involvement wasn't 2425 upper or lower respiratory; true?

Page 54 Α. Rephrase that. 1 2 Sure. The more common characteristic, Ο. 3 hallmark, if you will, of system involvement is 4 upper and lower respiratory secondary to 5 Wegener's granulomatosis; true? 6 Α. True. 7 And then other systems are known to be Ο. 8 implicated as well; true? 9 Α. True. 10 Q. More common system is upper and lower respiratory as the first presenting system; 11 12 true? 13 Α. True. 14 But that doesn't mean that, while it's Q. less common, that kidney or renal involvement 15 isn't at times the first presenting system; 16 17 true? 18 Α. True. 19 Ο. And I guess my question now, tying it 20 all together is: Simply because you have renal 21 involvement as the first presenting system 22 shouldn't cause a clinician to say it's not 23 Wegener's because it's more common to have it in 24 the upper or the lower respiratory tract; true? 25 Α. I think you have to be careful with

Page 55 the implications of what you're asking me, and 1 2 I'm sure you are. From my point of view, okay, 3 diagnosing Wegener's, I think you're correct, that something hits first, most of the time, 4 5 okay. But there's a myriad of problems out there 6 in each of these target organs. It isn't fair, or reasonable, to jump off to a systemic disease 7 8 such as Wegener's based on initial presentations necessarily of renal disease. 9 10 Ο. But it's not unheard of and it's not 11 reported and it certainly is seen that renal 12 disease will be the first system involved, and I'm not suggesting that you necessarily stop at 13 that point, but if you have renal involvement, 1415 you can't automatically close your eyes to the prospect that renal involvement may be secondary 16 to Wegener's granulomatosis; true? 17 18 Α. That would be in retrospect. 19 Q . No; looking at it prospectively. Ιf you had renal involvement, are you going to 20 suggest to the jury that if you have renal 21 involvement and you don't have other systemic 22 23 involvement initially, that you can rule out Wegener's granulomatosis? 24 25 Α. No, but I may not be able to make the

Page 56 diagnosis. 1 2 Ο. There are other things that need to be done following --3 4 I may not be able to make the Α. 5 diagnosis. And you may be, depending upon what 6 Ο. 7 other tests are done; true? 8 Α. No. 9 Why do you say you may not be, and Ο. 10 then when I give you the opposite you say you wouldn't be able to. 11 Because, see, you asked. I deal with 12 Α. 13 that all the time, okay. I'm on that side, all 14 right. Let's see. Let's say a patient presents with renal disease, any of these, okay, 15 isolated. We have already said that that could 16 be the first target organ of Wegener's, okay. 17 18 You don't know at that point that that's what 19 that is. 20 Ο. Okay. Wegener's, by definition, is a 21 Α. 22 systemic disease, okay. 23 What do you need to do to know whether Ο. it is Wegener's, if the target area is renal 2425 involvement? What steps do you have to take?

Page 57 Α. A lot of times time. 1 2 Ο. Well, in addition to time, what else do you have to do? If you have got renal 3 involvement, what steps do you have to take to 4 5 make -- what algorithim, if you would, would you follow in terms of working the patient up if you 6 7 have potential renal involvement and no history of renal or kidney disease in the past? 8 It depends upon what the presentation 9 Α. 10 is. 11 Okay. Q. And that varies, and you and I are 12 Α. 13 going to talk from now until forever, basically 14because it depends on what abnormality are we 15 presenting, okay. Is it proteinuria, is it 16 hematuria, is it leukocytes? Is there a minor elevation in the creatinine from .9 to 1.3, all 17 within normal limits? 18 19 I can see from the other point of 20 view, if we look at Wegener's as a category and 21 say, okay, you grant me that, you can have an initial presentation of Wegener's being a kidney, 22 23 no other findings, I said yes, but the flip side is not necessarily the same. We're not going to 2425 come to the same point.

Page 58 I'm not sure that -- I think you may 1 Ο. 2 be reading more into my question than what I'm asking. 3 4 Α. I'm sorry. I hear what you have just said, and 5 Ο. let me come at it a different way hopefully so we 6 7 can finish this deposition today. 8 Would you agree that if glomerulonephritis is diagnosed and treated 9 10 before permanent renal function has taken place, 11 that it can be treated without the need for 12 dialysis? 13 MR. FRASURE: Wegener's? 14 MR. MISHKIND: Glomerulonephritis. Before permanent damage? You said 15 Α. permanent function. 16 17 Q. Permanent renal dysfunction has taken 18 place. 19 Α. There's all sorts of degrees of permanent damage. 20 Tell me what would have to take place 21 Ο. in the diagnosis and treatment of a patient with 22 23 glomerulonephritis in order to avoid the need for dialysis. 2425Α. You would hopefully have to arrest the

Page 59 disease before you get to a critical diminution 1 in the glomerular filtration rate. 2 And how would that be manifest? 3 Ο. What would you be looking at to determine whether or 4 5 not you have arrested the inflammation before that critical stage occurs? 6 You would look at a creatinine "7 Α. clearance clinically. 8 What type of creatinine clearance --9 Q. 10 would that be based upon a 24-hour urine? 11 Α. More than likely, yes. If you looked at a creatinine 12 Ο. 13 clearance as well as the serum creatinine, what 14 level would you need to avoid, if you will, 15 before you get to that critical point where the patient needs dialysis? 16 17 Generally speaking, a creatinine Α. clearance below ten would allow one in this 18 19 country to dialyze a patient. 20 Ο. Do you wait to put a patient on 21 dialysis until their creatinine clearance is 22 below ten? 23 Loaded question. Sometimes yes, Α. sometimes no. 24 25 At what level do you take a patient Q.

	Page 60
1	off of dialysis? When they're above ten?
2	A. Correct. Usually.
3	Q. What is your understanding of the
4	creatinine clearance that Vickie has currently?
5	A. The number?
6	Q. Yes.
7	A. 32, 34, right around there.
8	Q. What is your understanding, based upon
9	your review in this case, as to what level she
10	was at when she went on dialysis?
11	A. I don't recall that figure. I don't
12	know I honestly don't know, without reviewing
13	the records again, whether they got a creatinine
14	clearance before they started her on dialysis.
15	Q. Why did they start her on dialysis?
16	A. They felt she was uremic.
17	Q. And was she?
18	A. I wasn't there.
19	Q. Well, you have reviewed the records.
20	Do you see evidence that would suggest a need to
21	put her on dialysis?
22	A. I would assume that Dr. Zarconi made
23	the right diagnosis and she was uremic and needed
24	dialysis. I certainly would go that far.
25	Q. Define for me uremic.

Page 61 Uremia is azotemia that's symptomatic 1 Α. 2 from renal failure. And at what level, if you're looking 3 Ο. 4 purely at the serum creatinine and the BUN, at what level would you need to be at before you 5 would consider a patient to be in renal failure? 6 7 A. It depends on the rapidity by which it 8 So that level may be altered in acute happens. 9 renal failure. It's not only BUN, creatinine 10 under those circumstances; it's also the symptoms of the patient and the findings of the patient. 11 12 Ο. So you have to take into account the 13 renal panel as well as the signs and symptoms the patient demonstrates? 14 15 A Yes. 16 Again, looking at it in terms of the Ο. renal panel, what level of creatinine clearance 17 18 in a 45 or 47-year-old female would you be 19 concerned about that that patient is advancing 20into or is in fact in renal failure? You would like to see a creatinine --21 Α. 22 creatinine clearance is much more specific, but 23 creatinine clearance less than 10. That's what 24you would like to see. Now, short of that, sometimes you don't get a creatinine clearance 25

Page 62 because you assume with the symptoms a 1 2 constellation of uremic symptoms, if the serum creatinine was seven, eight, and I'm throwing out 3 4 ballpark figures. It depends on the muscle mass 5 of a patient. I've never seen this person. But, 6 again, in terms of ballpark figures, creatinine seven or eight and symptomatic, certainly you "7 8 could make a case for dialysis. 9 Let's talk about hematuria. Urine Ο. 10 dipstick, would you agree that that is not sensitive enough to be relied upon to determine 11 whether or not there exists red blood cell 12 13 casts? 14That it is -- please, I'm sorry, can Α. 15 you give me that again. I spaced out. Before you spaced out, my 16 Ο. Sure. 17 question was: Would you agree that a urine dipstick done in an office is not sensitive 18 19 enough to determine whether or not the hematuria 20 that is detected by the urine dipstick, whether 21 or not there are red blood cell casts in the 22 urine? 23 That's a hard question to answer in А. that urine dipsticks, assuming they're not out of 24 25 date, fresh out of the bottle, will be positive

Page 63 with one to two red cells for high powered. 1 Red 2 cell casts are accompanied by red cells in the urine. 3 Well, will a dipstick distinguish 4 Q. myoglobinuria or hemoglobinuria from hematuria? 5 Α. No. 6 7 Q. Will a dipstick differentiate 8 morphologic changes or dysmorphic changes in the 9 urine? 10 Α. NO. 11 A urine microscopy or microscopic Ο. urinalysis needs to be done to detect morphology 12 13 or dysmorphia of the red blood cell or the red blood cell casts; true? 14 15 Α. Generally speaking. 16 Ο. And if you had dysmorphic changes as 17 well as red blood cell casts on microscopic urinalysis, would you agree that that is 18 characteristic of renal involvement? 19 20 Α. Red blood cell casts, by definition, are characteristic of renal disease. 21 22 Q . And morphologic changes that would be detected from microscopic urinalysis are also 23 characteristic of the type of hematuria that you 24 25 would see in renal involvement; true?

Page 64 Controversial. Α. 1 2 Q . You're not suggesting that you would see morphological changes --3 (Interruption.) 4 5 (Record read.) -- in red blood cells that are 6 Ο. 7 produced from the lower urinary tract, are you? You picked right up on the end of 8 Α. 9 that, okay. I did. 10 Q. My understanding of morphologic 11 Α. changes in the red cells, okay -- this has been 12 13 looked at -- my understanding is that first morphologic or dysmorphic red cells in the urine 14 15 were indicative of upper urinary tract disease. 16 Q . Renal? 17 Renal. Α. 18 Q. Okay. Whereas nice, regular red cells were 19 Α. 20 more indicative of lower urinary tract. 21 Q. Okay. 22 The problem with that is when you Α. actually do the microscopic analysis, as I have, 23 okay, on most of the patients I see, nothing is 2425 in black and white. There is a percentage that

Page 65 are dysmorphic; there are a percentage that's 1 not. 2 Therein lies the controversy. It's not 3 black and white. Again, that's why some have -it's fallen by the wayside for some and others 4 5 it's not. Let's talk about in general then. 6 Ιf 0. 7 you are looking at glomerular versus nonglomerular origin for the hematuria, okay --8 9 Α. Yes. 10 0. -- number one, when you look at 11 microscopic urinalysis, you are looking for red blood cell casts; correct? 12 13 Α. Correct. And red blood cell casts would be more 14 0. 15 commonly associated with glomerular or kidney involvement than in the urinary collecting 16 system; true? 17 Red blood cell casts indicate 18 Α. glomerular disease. 19 20Now, in this particular case, there Ο. was no microscopic urinalysis done; true? 21 This case spans over --22 Α. Yes. 23 When Dr. Cola was responsible for the Ο. 24 care and treatment of this patient, he did a urine dipstick; correct? 25

Page 66 In August. 1 Α. 2 Q . In August. That's when you're referring to. 3 Α. Do you know of any others that he Ο. 4 5 did? I'm referring to the August. 6 Α. He's 7 followed this patient for a long time. 8 The August one is what I'm referring Q. 9 At that time, he did a urine dipstick; to. 10 correct? 11 Α. Correct. 12 Ο. And there was three plus blood; 13 correct? 14Correct. Α. 15 That three plus blood told whether or Ο. not there were red blood cell casts in the urine; 16 17 correct? 18 Α. Correct. 19 Ο. In order to determine whether or not there was red blood cell casts in the urine, he 20 21 would have had to have done a microscopic urinalysis; true? 22 23 Α. Correct. 24If the microscopic urinalysis had been Ο. 25 done and it showed red blood cell casts in it,

Page 67 that would be consistent with hematuria of a 1 glomerular origin as opposed to a nonglomerular 2 3 origin; true? If it showed that, yes. 4 Α. If it showed dysmorphic or distorted 5 Ο. red blood cells, while controversial, one more 6 often thinks of dysmorphic changes in the red 7 8 blood cells to be emanating from the kidneys as opposed to the lower urinary tract; true? 9 10 Α. It raises more of a suspicion. And if one has hematuria of -- strike 11 Q. 12 that. The difference between gross and 13 microscopic, just so that when we get before the 14jury, you don't need to have gross hematuria, 15 something that you or I would see in the urine, 16 for a clinician to be able to press the right 17 18 buttons to lead to a diagnosis of either 19 glomerular or nonglomerular involvement; true? 20Α. You do not need gross, yes, correct. 21 In fact, if you have gross hematuria, Ο. you start thinking of other things aside from 22 23 whether or not you have got either the blood caused by the lower urinary tract or renal 24 involvement; true? 25

Page 68 No, I don't go that far. 1 Α. 2 Q. It expands the list of things that you would think of, would it not? 3 4 Α. Gross? 5 Q. Yes. I don't know if I'll qo that far. 6 Α. 7 Q. It would include trauma, would it 8 not? 9 Microscopic can, too. Α. In any event, if you have three plus 10 Ο. 11 blood in the urine, you would agree that that is 12 something that needs to be investigated; true? 13 Α. Followed up. And followup on three plus blood would 14 Ο. include microscopic urinalysis; true? 15 16 Α. I don't know if it has to. 17 Ο. Certainly that would be a reasonable and prudent way to investigate three plus blood 18 in a urine dipstick; true? 19 20Α. Certainly it would be reasonable. 21 And if a reasonable and prudent Ο. physician does follow up and does a microscopic 22 urinalysis and there are red blood cell casts, 23 then one has to think in terms of glomerular 2425 versus lower urinary tract involvement; true?

Page 69 MR. FRASURE: The general practitioner 1 2 or someone down the line, just so we're clear? MR. MISHKIND: Just a general medical 3 standpoint. 4 5 MR. FRASURE: Okay. Primary care doctors, internists, are 6 Ο. 7 aware or should be aware of, when one sees red blood cell casts, whether or not that is 8 indicative of a urinary tract infection or 9 indicative of renal involvement; true? 10 I would hope. 11 Α. This is not brain surgery when it 12 Ο. comes to evaluating --13 14 Thanks. Α. 15 -- in terms of evaluating whether the Ο. 16 information is from hematuria in a dipstick and then microscopic urinalysis as a followup; true? 17 18 You asked several questions and Α. 19 rephrased it, and I let you finish, but can I 20 answer the one I think you asked? 21 If you know what it is. Q. Sure. You'll tell me if it isn't, I'm sure. 22 Α. 23 The question originally was if you have red blood cell casts, that differentiates 24between glomerular or lower urinary tract. 25 That

Page 70 1 differentiates between glomerular and 2 extraglomerular disease. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Α. There's a difference between those 5 two. 6 Ο. But if you have red blood cell casts, 7 you're not going to be thinking urinary tract infection is the most likely cause; true? 8 9 Α. Correct. 10 So that if you do not have leukocytes, Ο. 11 that would even lead you further, if it wasn't enough just having the red blood cell casts, to 12 conclude that this patient doesn't have a urinary 13 14tract infection; true? 15 Α. I have a problem with that, okay. You'll see pyuria, you can see bacteria, 16 hematuria, pyuria. They don't all have to 17 18 coincide at once, so you may not have the pyuria and still be infected. 19 20But you're not going to be able to Ο. 21 detect that with a urine dipstick; correct? 22 Α. Detect what? Well, the lack of leukocytes on a 23 Ο. urine dipstick, while it leads you at least to 2425 surmise that there is probably not an infection,
Page 71 without doing a microscopic urinalysis, you can't 1 2 determine whether or not there is pus and bacteria that would be consistent with an 3 infection; true? 4 The leukocyte esterase dipstick is 5 Α. pretty qood, okay, so if it's positive, it's --6 7 if it's negative, it's less likely that you're 8 going to have leukocytes. So if the urine dipstick is negative 9 Ο. for leukocyte ester --10 11 Α. Esterase. 12 MR. FRASURE: That's one we don't 13 know. That's one of the enzymes of the 14Α. 15 leukocytes. That's how it detects it. 16 If it's negative on the urine Ο. 17 dipstick, does that lead you to rule out or to be less concerned about infection? 18 19 Α. It leads --20 Go ahead. I'm done. Ο. It leads me to be less suspicious that 21 Α. there's white cells in the urine, no question 22 about that. 23 White cells in the urine would be 24Ο. 25 consistent with the urinary tract infection;

Page 72 1 true? Among other things. 2 Α. What would some of the other things 3 Ο. 4 be? 5 Α. Interstitial nephritis, reflux with stone disease. I mean, there's a lot of 6 different things that pyuria can give you. 7 8 Q. Now, three plus blood in the urine on a urine dipstick is a serious amount of urine on 9 a dipstick, is it not? 10 MR. FRASURE: Blood? 11 A serious amount of blood on a 12Q. dipstick, is it not? 13 14It's positive. Α. And it's positive in that it needs to 15 Ο. be evaluated; true? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 And especially, I think you told me Ο. before, you need to take into account the 19 patient's signs and symptoms as well; correct? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 So that if you have signs and symptoms Q . 23 that are -- strike that. I'll get to that in a 24 moment. 25 So when you have hematuria, you would

Page 73 certainly agree that a thorough history and 1 2 physical examination is invaluable in arriving at an etiology for the hematuria; true? 3 Α. 4 Yes. 5 If hematuria is of glomerular origin, 0. the way that you're going to determine that, in 6 the diagnostic workup, would be to look at a 7 microscopic urinalysis; true? 8 9 Ά. Yes. And then, if you have microscopic 10 Q. urinalysis done and you have red blood cell 11 12 casts, you have dysmorphic changes that suggest 13 glomerular origin, would the next series of tests include 24-hour urine collection and serum BUN 1415 and creatinine levels, repeat serum BUN and creatinine levels? 16 17 If we had a urinalysis, a microscopic Α. urinalysis, and you saw RBC casts, and when you 18 said dysmorphic cells, I presume you mean 19 20 dysmorphic red cells? 21 Ο. Yes. 22 And you did not have any other blood Α. work, your question was would you get a BUN and 23 creatinine and a 24-hour urine; is that right? 24 25 Q. Yes.

Page 74 May or may not get the 24-hour urine; 1 Α. 2 would get the BUN and creatinine and 3 electrolytes, yes. Can we agree that in a microscopic 4 Ο. 5 urinalysis that you performed at Barberton 6 Citizen's Hospital on August 21, it would have been helpful to determine whether there was a 7 continued presence of hematuria in Vickie 8 Miglore? 9 10 Α. On what date? 11 On August 21 when she had -- she had Q. the urine dipstick done on August 13. She was 12 13 sent to Barberton Citizen's Hospital for a number Would it have been helpful to have 14of tests. 15 done a microscopic urinalysis on August 21 to determine whether or not there was continued 16 presence of blood in her urine? 17 18 It may or may not. Α. 19 Well, would it have been harmful to Q . 20 the patient to have done it? 21 No, it would not have been harmful, Α. 22 no. 23 If there was a microscopic urinalysis Q. showing abnormal morphology or red blood cell 24 casts, then that would have led one to consider a 25

Page 75 higher likelihood of kidney involvement than of a 1 2 urinary tract involvement; true, lower urinary collecting system? 3 4 Α. Kidney disease, yes. 5 Now, you know that when Dr. Cola sent Q. Vickie to Barberton Citizen's Hospital, he or 6 7 someone from his office crossed off urinalysis, meaning the microscopic urinalysis and culture 8 and sensitivity, from the tests that he wanted 9 10 performed on her; true? 11 Α. I have some questions on that. Doing these tests and doing them over lab care or at 12 Barberton, if you get a urinalysis, and most of 13 these hospitals that are out there, check off 14 15 If they dipstick it, they may or may not do UA. a microscopic. That comes from, really, my 16 17 experience. You may find that appalling, but 18 that's true. I'm not sure I just followed your 19 Q. statement. Repeat it, if you would. 20 If I check off urinalysis, routine UA. 21 Α. 22 MR. FRASURE: On the requisition slip? On the requisition, most of these 23 Α. hospitals won't routinely perform the microscopic 2425 evaluation of the urine.

-		
		Page 76
	1	Q. Well, is it your understanding, based
	2	upon your review in this case, that Dr. Cola
	3	checked UA and culture and sensitivity?
	4	A. It is my understanding he did not at
	5	that time.
	6	Q. All right. So what you're suggesting
	7	is that had he requested a microscopic urinalysis
	8	and a culture and sensitivity, the people at
	9	Barberton Citizen's Hospital may just have done
	ло	the same thing that he did in his office?
	11	A. No, but I am suggesting if he checked
	12	off UA, they may have done the same thing.
	13	Q. But you don't know that, do you?
	14	A. With reasonable certainty, I do.
	15	Q. So you're going to suggest the people
	16	at Barberton Citizen's Hospital, if she had been
	17	sent over with information from Dr. Cola that she
	18	had hematuria, three plus blood in her urine, and
	19	he wanted a microscopic urinalysis and checked
	20	off or circled urinalysis on the requisition,
	21	that the people of the lab would have done
	22	essentially the same thing that he had done in
	23	his office?
	24	A. You changed the question, okay. If he
	25	said if he called up the lab and said I got

Page 77 three plus hematuria, and I want a microscopic 1 2 evaluation done by the pathologist, they would have done it. 3 Ο. Okay. 4 5 Α. If he writes out a bunch of -- or checkmarks a bunch of orders, SMA-7, CBC, UA, the 6 UA would consist of a dipstick urine. 7 So it's incumbent upon the clinician, 8 Q . if he wants certain tests to be done that are 9 indicated, that he do more than just check off 10 that little requisition slip; true? 11 12 Α. Or somebody. Or somebody in the office; true? 13 Q. 14 Α. True. 15 Ο. Sometimes a doctor is busy and he has to rely on his office staff? 16 17 I do, yes. Α. That's what you do in this office; 18 Ο. 19 right? 20Α. I have to preface this by saying every urine -- I'm a nephrologist, so every urine I 21 look at as a new patient. Every new patient that 22 comes in the office I do a microscopic myself. 23 Again, had sufficient information been 24 Q. conveyed that a microscopic -- let's take the 25

	Page 78
1	scenario that they had just done another urine
2	dipstick similar to what Dr. Cola had done and it
3	had come back with three plus blood, further, you
4	would now have on August 13th and August 21, you
5	would now have two positive findings of three
6	plus blood, and you would need to do further
7	followup to determine the source of that
8	hematuria; correct?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. But let's assume that a microscopic
11	had been done on August 21 and it showed
12	continued hematuria, and there was presence of
13	abnormal morphology and red blood cell casts;
14	again, that scenario would be suggestive of some
15	renal or glomeruli involvement; true?
16	A. Qualified, yes.
17	Q. Like being kind of pregnant?
18	A. No. But
19	Q. I'm here to find out what you're going
20	to say at trial, so tell me why you qualify it.
21	A. Because you can send a urine with RBC
22	or white cell casts to the lab routinely, okay,
23	and it sits on the shelf, or it sits in the lab
24	after they clock it in, and the casts will
25	degrade. It's been my experience, and I'm
μ	

Page 79 certain you can ask -- and I'm sure you will --1 2 Zarconi, if you really want to know about RBC casts, okay, with real certainty, you have to do 3 the specimen yourself and know what you're 4 5 looking at, okay. Many times in the labs, they will miss it, routine labs, microscopic, because 6 they sit too long. 7 8 If I tell you -- let's say I see you, and we're worried about this, and let's say you 9 10 come in with a diagnosis of glomerulonephritis, you pee into a cup, if I don't take that down, 11 spin it down right then and there, as time goes 12 13 on, the yield of demonstrating those casts go 14 down. 15 So that's why it's a qualified yes, because I've had this many times happen to me; 16 qet a patient referred and you get a Barberton 17 18 lab, Medina, and if you think General or Summa 19 are any better, choose your lab, they deteriorate. 20 21All right. All things being equal, Ο. though, if a lab does a microscopic urinalysis as 22 23 it should be done within laboratory standards and it yields -- and there's continued hematuria and 24 it yields evidence of abnormal morphology, or red 25

Page 80 blood cell casts, that should cause a reasonable 1 and prudent practitioner, with that information, 2 3 to consider that the patient has some type of kidney involvement or kidney disease going on; 4 5 correct? The laboratory standard is too lax to Α. 6 pick that up routinely. 7 8 Q. Do you know what the laboratory standards are for Barberton Citizen's? 9 I'm saying in general. They got --10 Α. you get a urinalysis, you take the urine down, 11 12 you send it out to these labs, and they just analyze what it is. They're up to their 13 standard. If they spin it down at two to 3,000 14 RPMs for five minutes, that's the standard, 15that's the procedure that you use. They have no 16 control over how long the specimen has set in the 17 18 doctor's office or in the lab. Let's approach it from a different 19 Ο. perspective. Dr. Cola didn't order a microscopic 20 urinalysis, did he? 21 To my knowledge, no. 22 Α. We don't know what it would have shown 23 Ο. on August 21, had he done it, whether it would 24 25 have been because of laboratory problems or

Page 81 otherwise; correct? 1 2 Α. Say it again. He didn't order a urine culture 3 Ο. either, did he? 4 5 Α. To my knowledge, no. He did not order a renal panel either, 6 Ο. 7 did he? 8 Α. I thought he got a renal panel. Can I check the records again? 9 10 Sure. Ο. 11 Α. All right. 12 MR. FRASURE: It's the next one down. 13 Ο. While you're looking at that, I think you can probably look for it and answer my next 14 15 question. What would be included in a renal 16 panel? Or sorry. Renal panel, as defined by 17 Α. City -- they vary. But at City, sodium, 18 19 potassium chloride, bicarbonate, CO2, which is 20 bicarbonate; that's how they measure it, BUN, creatinine, glucose, plus or minus calcium, 21 22 depending on the lab, and albumin in some renal panels. 23 24 Q. Now, looking at the labs, did he 25 obtain a renal panel?

Page 82 He obtained more than that. 1 Α. 2 Q. Do you know why -- is that a good thing to have done at the lab? 3 Is it a good thing? 4 Α. 5 I mean, is that helpful information? Q. MR. FRASURE: What he ordered or --6 MR. MISHKIND: 7 No. What was done. Is this helpful? 8 Α. 9 Q. Yes. 10 Α. Yes. Are you aware of whether or not Dr. 11 Q. Cola, in his requisition, in fact asked for a 12 13 renal panel or not? I saw that. Where is it? I did see 14 Α. 15 that someplace. 16 Let me show it to you just to save Ο. some time. 17 Okay. 18 Thank you. Α. 19 MR. FRASURE: Here it is. 20 Α. He ordered a -- he crossed off renal panel, and he ordered a Chem 23, which 21 22 encompasses the renal panel. 23 He crossed off urinalysis and crossed Ο. off urine culture; correct? 24 25 Yes. Let me see it. Yes. Α.

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

......

Page 83 Do you know whether it was Cola that 1 Ο. crossed it off or whether it was someone from his 2 office? 3 I have no idea, sir. 4 Α. 5 While we're talking again about the Ο. dysmorphic red blood cell casts, would you agree б 7 with this statement: That hematuria with dysmorphic red blood cells is virtually 8 diagnostic of glomerulonephritis? 9 No, sir. 10 Α. You would disagree with that. And the 11 0. 12 literature that you have acknowledged as being 13 qenerally reliable, that you have reviewed, you believe would support that contention as well? 1415 Dysmorphic red cells, in the text, Д. dysmorphic red cells usually indicate upper 16 17 urinary tract disease. 18 Which is renal, which is kidney? Q. 19 Α. Right. But didn't you say 20 glomerular? Ο. 21 Yes. That's why I disagree. 22 Α. 23 Well, let's concentrate on the kidney Ο. 24 as opposed to a UTI. 25 Α. Okay.

Page 84 Which would be the urinary collecting 1 Ο. system, the bladder and distal. 2 Α. Okay. 3 Can we agree that if a urinalysis is 4 Ο. 5 done and it shows dysmorphic red blood cells, that that is virtually diagnostic of kidney 6 7 involvement? Α. 8 No. 9 Ο. Again, the literature that you have 10 acknowledged to be generally reliable, that you 11 have reviewed, you believe would support that 12 contention? They haven't addressed that. 13 Α. 14Certainly, we can agree that hematuria Ο. 15 by dipstick does not distinguish microscopic bleeding which is registered as three plus that 16 emanates from the kidney substance itself versus 17 bleeding distally into the urine or the bladder 18 or the urethra? 19 20 Α. No question about it. In your report, you indicated that an 21 Ο. earlier diagnosis would likely have resulted in 22 23 less kidney damage? Yes, sir. 24 Α. 25 Tell me what you mean by that, with an Q.

Page 85 earlier diagnosis. 1 2 If you have crescentic Α. glomerulonephritis, biopsy-proven crescentic 3 4 glomerulonephritis, the disease itself, whenever it starts, may go from weeks to months to end 5 stage. Obviously, the sooner you see that and 6 7 diagnose it, the more likely you are to stop it before it progresses to end stage. 8 There are exceptions, but the chances are better that 9 you're going to stop it. 10 What is your definition of end stage 11 Ο. renal disease? 12 13 Dialysis-dependent or needing some Α. modality to support your life long term. 1415 Ο. And the dialysis-dependent is this ten creatinine clearance? 16 17 Α. Roughly, yes, sir. Is it fairly remarkable that Vickie 18 Ο. Miglore was able to come off dialysis given the 19 20extent of her disease? I'm happy for her. 21 Α. I'm not suggesting that we all 22 Q. aren't. But isn't it fairly remarkable from the 23 24 standpoint of patients that experience this kind 25 of injury to the kidney for her to be off

Page 86 dialysis at this point? 1 2 Α. I don't know if it's remarkable, but I'm -- how do you want me to answer? I'm happy 3 that she is. Am I astonished? Is that what 4 you're asking? 5 No. She has permanent renal dysfunction; 6 Ο. 7 correct? 8 Α. Correct. 9 The earlier that her Ο. 10 glomerulonephritis had been diagnosed, the better: true? 11 12 Α. The better chance you have. Better 13 chance, not necessarily the better outcome. But you indicate, and I believe you 14 Ο. stand by your statement, that earlier diagnosis 15 would likely have resulted in less kidney damage; 16 17 true? 18 Α. True. 19 Do you have an opinion in this case, Ο. 20 based upon your review, as to when an earlier diagnosis could have been made? 21 22 MR. FRASURE: Within the standard of 23 care or --Based upon the review of all the 24 Q. 25 medical information, when do you believe an

Page 87 earlier diagnosis was there to have been made, 1 2 regardless of by whom, if you have such an opinion? 3 Α. Give it to me again. Rephrase it. 4 5 Ο. Tell me when you believe that the 6 crescentic glomerulonephritis could have been diagnosed based upon all of the information. 7 8 I don't have enough information. Α. Based on the information I have, I would have to 9 10 assume March. We're talking crescentic 11 glomerulonephritis. Well, when do you believe that there 12 Ο. 13 was sufficient evidence to suspect renal 14 involvement? 15 Α. I don't know that. I honestly can't 16 say I know that. 17 And part of that is because there Ο. weren't tests conducted including microscopic 18 19 urinalysis and further studies to explain the cause of her hematuria; true? 2021 Α. True. 22 So had those tests been done, you Q. 23 would be in a better position to say when, if at 24all, before March such a diagnosis should have 25 been made and to what extent it would have

Page 88 impacted her kidney damage; true? 1 2 Α. No. Tell me why. 3 Ο. Could have. Not should have. Α. 4 5 0. Would persistent hematuria on repeat 6 urine dipsticks demonstrate the need for microscopic urinalysis? 7 Standard of care would be that the 8 Α. patient should be evaluated, in this community. 9 10 Q. And that evaluation with the 11 microscopic urinalysis can be initiated by a primary care doctor; correct? 12 The microscopic urinalysis? 13 Α. 14 Ο. Yes. 15 Α. Yes. In patients that have unexplained 16 0. hematuria subsequently evaluated by microscopic 17 urinalysis that have glomerular involvement or 18 19 renal involvement, not all of them have 20 proteinuria, do they? MR. FRASURE: At what point? 21 MR. MISHKIND: At the early stages of 22 23 the diagnosis. In other words, if you have three plus 24 Q. blood, you do a microscopic urinalysis, you 25

Page 89 suspect renal involvement because of the red 1 2 blood cell casts as well as the dysmorphic changes, you don't always have protein spilling 3 out into the urine at that time; correct? 4 Well, up to 150 milligrams in a 5 Α. 24-hour urine is considered normal, so you always 6 7 have some. But it's not always going to be picked 8 Q. up first by a urine dipstick, is it? 9 10 Α. Protein on a dipstick is fairly 11 sensitive, but it depends upon what protein and it depends on the concentration or the specific 12 gravity of the urine, if it's a dilute urine 13 14 versus concentrated urine. 15 Certainly the lack of protein in the Ο. 16 dipstick shouldn't cause someone to rule out renal involvement in this case; true? 17 18 Shouldn't cause anyone to rule out Α. renal involvement, true. 19 20 MR. FRASURE: Is that a statement or question, for the advantage of the court 21 22 reporter? 23 Ο. You restated my question, and you agreed with it; true? 24 I agreed with it, yes. Cannot rule it 25 Α.

Page 90 1 out. And would you agree that in certain 2 Q. 3 types of glomerulonephritis you rarely see protein in the urine when confronted by three 4 5 plus hematuria as the initial presentation? 6 I don't go with that. I won't agree Α. with that. 7 8 So more often than not you will see Q. protein? 9 10 Α. Some. 11 Some, okay. But the absence of it Q. doesn't cause you to say this is not kidney in 12 origin; true? 13 That's true. 14Α. Correct. If one is going to work up a patient 15 Ο. for an acute nephritis as a cause of hematuria, 16 17 first three plus blood can be a laboratory 18 finding consistent with an acute nephritis, inflammation of the kidney; true? 19 20 Α. Yes. 21 We've covered that. Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Whether it's from the glomeruli, whether it's from the tubules, whether it's from 24 25 the basement membrane, whatever, it is still an

Page 91 inflammation -- it can be caused by an 1 2 inflammation of the kidney resulting in three plus blood? 3 I believe that, yes. 4 Α. Would decreased urination or 5 Ο. oligouremia, would that also -- would that be a 6 7 sign or symptom that you would be concerned about in relationship to a patient that has three plus 8 blood in their urine? 9 10 I'm sorry, I got caught up on your Α. term oligouremia, and there's no such thing. 11 12 Oligoria. Decreased urination, how is that? 13 Q. 14 Α. Okay. 15 Would decreased urination be a finding Ο. 16 that would be consistent with acute nephritis? May or may not be. 17 Α. Would it be a finding that would be 18 Ο. consistent with acute nephritis in a patient who 19 20 has three plus blood in their urine? 21 Α. May or may not be. But certainly it's a factor that is 22 Q. 23 seen in patients that have acute nephritis? Α. Nonspecific finding, maybe. 24 Nonspecific. 25

Page 92 Edema or swelling of the extremities, 1 Q. 2 is that also a finding that is consistent with acute nephritis in a patient that has three plus 3 blood? 4 And no other findings? 5 Α. As well as decreased urination. **Q**. 6 Α. And no other findings? 7 Well, let's add in anorexia. 8 Ο. You're entering a lot of different 9 Α. 10 things now. Assuming the albumin was normal, Assuming the serum albumin is normal and 11 no. assuming the patient doesn't have liver or 12 congestive heart failure, no. 13 14 Ο. Okay. 15 And not volume overload. Α. If a microscopic urinalysis had been 16 Q. 17 done in this case and it revealed red blood cell casts, would the standard of care have dictated 18 performing a C-ANCA. 19 20 Α. NO. Would the standard of care dictate 21 Ο. 22 performing a C-reactive protein? 23 No, not necessarily. Α. 24 Would that have been a reasonable and Q. 25 prudent test to have ordered?

Page 93 1 Α. Not necessarily. Why do you say that? 2 Q. There's a ton of other diseases out 3 Α. there. 45 Well, isn't a primary care physician Ο. 6 responsible for determining what most likely is 7 causing --8 Oh, I think that's a grandiose primary Α. care physician that thinks that way. 9 10 Why do you say that? Ο. 11 Α. His responsibility would be to evaluate the patient to the best of his 12 knowledge, and when he gets in over his head, 13 14 make a referral. 15 Q. Certainly a primary care physician has a duty of responsibility to follow up on tests 16 that he recommends and that he orders; correct? 17 18 Α. Responsibility to follow up, yes. 19 If a C-ANCA had been done and was Ο. 20 positive, in this case, then a renal biopsy would likely have been performed? 21 22 MR. FRASURE: When, Howard? What time frame? 23 24 If a C-ANCA had been done after Ο. 25 microscopic urinalysis and it had been positive.

Page 94 Positive for what? 1 Α. 2 What would a positive C-ANCA suggest Ο. 3 to you, doctor? Positive C-ANCA would suggest to me 4 Α. that you have antibodies due to a neutrophilic 5 cytoplasmic antigen. 6 7 Ο. And what would that be consistent with? 8 9 In what context? Any context? Α. Well, in a patient that has decreased 10 Q. 11 urination, the patient that has -- if you want me 12 to give you all of the symptoms, I will do that. 13 Let me ask it to you this way so I could save some time, because I'll save this for when you 14 and I chat at trial. 15 16 Would a positive C-ANCA, to you as a nephrologist, in a patient that has a history of 17 three plus blood in their urine initially, that 18 then has further microscopic urinalysis that 19 20 defines the existence of red blood cell casts, morphologic changes in the red blood cells and a 21 C-ANCA is performed that's positive, what does 22 that suggest to you as a nephrologist is going on 23 with this patient? 24 25 Α. I got a glomerulonephritis.

Page 95 And what do you then need to do as a 1 0. 2 nephrologist in further evaluating or working that patient up? 3 With that data? 4 Α. Ο. Yes. 5 I'd look at the urine myself. б Α. 7 Ο. Okay. You already defined RBC casts. That's 8 Α. 9 what you told me we have. 10 Q. Yes. 11 I would check the renal function, I'd Α. check for protein at that time. It would be a 12 13 dipstick or 24-hour urine, and then also I'd get 14 an ultrasound of the kidneys. I'd order more 15 serology, and, above all, first and foremost, even though I put it last, I'd get a detailed 16 17 history and physical myself. 18 Q. Okay. 19 Α. Because the history and physical is 20 where you're going to solve many of these 21 problems. 22 In a patient that has three plus blood Q. 23 on urine dipstick that has complaints of sweating, not urinating as much, little appetite, 24 inability to move, couldn't eat, sleep or talk, 25

Page 96 severe neck pain, broke out in boils on their 1 2 face and on their buttocks, what is that, that 3 symptom complex, and the hematuria, what does that suggest to you is going on with this 4 patient? 5 6 I don't know. I don't know, me, Α. 7 reading that note. You're referring to the 27th 8 note or the 22nd? I don't know. 9 Would you agree that the hematuria, Ο. the unexplained hematuria, needs to be evaluated 10 11 based upon the context of the patient's symptoms, 12 including what is perceived to be a worsening of 13 symptoms from the time that the hematuria on 14 dipstick was drawn two weeks earlier? 15 MR. FRASURE: Objection to the 16 characterization. But go ahead. 17 I don't put much stock in the -- well, Α. those -- that symptom complex. I'll just answer 18 19 it this way. When I read that symptom complex, I 20 was alarmed by that. 21 Okay. Q. However, if you look at the previous 22 Α. 23 ten years of notes, okay, and I'm not familiar with that patient, okay, and the notes that 24 followed, because we do have the benefit of all 25

Page 97 these depositions and what followed, a lot of 1 2 those symptoms I don't know how much stock to put in them. 3 Why do you say that? 4 Q. Α. 5 Okay. I'm just trying to get your thought 6 Q. 7 process. 8 It's scary if you get it. Α. 9 I'm still trying, doctor. We have Ο. been together for a couple hours and I'm still 10 trying. 11 12 Α. Those symptoms: Unable to move, 13 unable to talk, unable to do anything, would have required -- I would have been in -- in a patient 14 15 giving me those complaints, and that's what we 16 have, correct me if I'm missing some of these, but that's, in essence, what we have, would have 17 been alarming. I would have been alarmed by 18 those, not knowing the patient, just at face 19 20 value with those symptoms. Urine output, plus or minus, if you're not eating, if you don't eat or 21 if you run, you're not going to put out as much 22 urine as when you go out and have a few beers, 23 okay. So the volume of urine doesn't bother me 24 25 as much as the other symptoms.

Page 98 However, that symptom complex that was 1 2 reported, a month later it was never even brought up by the patient. I mean, I think if I had 3 those symptoms, I'd still be talking about them 4 5 ten years later. That's quite dramatic. But, doctor, just as we can't look at 6 0. cases in retrospect, you can't look at cases a 7 month later in terms of symptoms, and the 8 question is: At that particular time on August 9 10 27 of 1997, those symptoms that you looked at, by your own admission, were alarming to you on 11 12 August 27; true? 13 Those symptoms were alarming, but, Α. also, the other thing that you have to take into 14 account is she said they were getting better, and 15 also this doctor had seen this patient for ten 16 years, will you grant me, prior to that, and 17 knows the patient a lot better than just your and 18 my reading of this one note. 19 20 Did Dr. Cola talk to the patient on Ο. 21 August 27th? 22 To my knowledge, he did not. That was Α. transmitted through somebody else. I think 23 that's true. 24 Knowing that these symptoms of 25 Q.

Page 99 weakness, sweating, not urinating as much, has 1 2 pains inside, little appetite, boils on the buttocks and the face, patient today can lift 3 neck, open mouth and raise arms, but those 4 symptoms, with the presence of unexplained 5 hematuria from two weeks earlier, would you agree 6 7 that this is a patient that needed to be 8 evaluated on a prompt basis? Should have been evaluated. 9 Α. This is a patient that needed to be 10 Ο. 11 seen as soon as was reasonably possible; true? 12 Α. I would have seen the patient. 13 Q. And if it wasn't such that your day was crazy already with patients, would you have 14 15 seen that patient on that day? 16 Α. Ask me at 5:00 o'clock today and 17 you'll get a better feel. No. I don't think they had to be seen that day. 18 Would it have been reasonable and 19 Q. 20 prudent if that patient wasn't seen that day to 21 schedule the patient in the next day? 22 Α. I would have asked the patient to come 23 in. If not that day, within the next day? 24 Q. Would that have been reasonable and prudent? 25

Page 100 1 Α. It would have been reasonable. You don't see any evidence in this 2 Q. 3 case, doctor --4 MR. FRASURE: Did you answer the 5 question, doctor? You answered my question, didn't you? 6 Ο. 7 Α. I had an addendum. No. You had an addendum to the question? 8 Q. Addendum to the answer. 9 Α. 10 Ο. Go ahead, doctor. But I got to add that he knows this 11 Α. He's got a better feeling for this 12 patient. patient than I do. 13 14 0. I think you said that before. Okay. All right. Go ahead. 15 Α. Doctor, there's no indication that Dr. 16 Q . Cola, from everything that you have read, 17 intended to see this patient in the next day or 18 19 within the next week or several weeks, was there? 20 I don't know if it was several weeks. 21 Α. 22 I can't qo that far. There was nothing that I saw that he intended to see the patient the next 23 24day. That's true. There's no indication that he intended 25 Q.

Page 101 to advise the patient that she needed to have, 1 2 within the next day or week, a followup on the hematuria in her urine, was there? 3 I don't know if I'd go that far, Α. 4 because he did plan on seeing her for the 5 6 hematuria. 7 Q. Where do you get that from? Her deposition stated that. 8 Α. 9 Her deposition said that he planned to Q. see her for the hematuria? That's your read of 10 the deposition? 11 Her deposition stated he wanted 12 Ά. No. to see her back for the abnormal labs. 13 The big one that you and I have been 14 Abnormal. 15 talking about for the last couple hours is centered around the hematuria. 16 Doctor, let me ask you this, to assume 17 Ο. that which is the fact of the case, that the only 18 information that was provided to Vickie over the 19 20 phone was that there was an abnormal liver enzyme 21 in the blood work. That was the only information 22 that was provided to her. Α. How do you know that? 23 Because that's the evidence in the 24 Ο. 25 case.

	Page 102
1	A. I don't know if that's true.
2	MR. FRASURE: I think we're disputing
3	information.
4	Q. Can you tell me what information that
5	you have from everything that you have reviewed
6	that would suggest that Vickie was told that she
7	had blood in her urine?
8	A. She was not
9	Q. Okay.
10	A to my knowledge told that.
11	Q. In fact, she was never told that she
12	had blood in the urine from any time up until
13	when she was actually in the hospital at Akron
14	City when she learned about it?
15	A. I honestly don't know that.
16	Q. You have reviewed the records so you
17	know that she developed a number of complications
18	that required fairly lengthy hospitalizations at
19	Akron City Hospital in March and April; correct?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Do you have an opinion, or do you
22	intend to provide an opinion, at the time of
23	trial, as to whether or not those complications
24	first were as a result of her Wegener's
25	granulomatosis?

r==

	Page 103
1	A. Her presentation at in large,
2	during the I believe it was Wadsworth and then a
3	transfer to City Hospital, I would presume the
4	majority of that is either due to the Wegener's
5	or due to the complications of the treatment.
6	Q. Do you have an opinion as to which of
7	the complications she developed, just to try to
8	simplify it, because you have reviewed the
9	records and you know that she went into
10	respiratory arrest, you know she developed
11	temporary blindness, you know she developed
12	pancreatitis, et cetera; correct?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. Are you going to be able to tell the
15	jury whether she would have, or whether, in your
16	opinion, she would have sustained all of those
17	complications anyway even if her Wegener's
18	granulomatosis had been diagnosed earlier?
19	MR. FRASURE: Like in August or
20	September?
21	Q. Back in 1997. In other words, if her
22	diagnosis had been made back in 1997.
23	A. I don't know if it was present then.
24	Q. Let's assume that it was, and I
25	understand that your opinion is that you don't

Page 104 know whether it was or it wasn't; true? 1 2 Α. That's true. You can't rule it out being present in 3 0. 4 97; true? 5 Α. Oh, true. Let's assume that it was there and 6 Ο. 7 that diagnostic tests were done that led to the 8 diagnosis of Wegener's back in 97, okay? 9 Α. Okay. If a diagnosis had been made of 10 Ο. 11 Wegener's back in 1997, can we agree that more 12 likely than not the sequeli and the various complications with the respiratory symptoms, her 13 blindness, the pancreatitis, and the multitude of 14 complications she had, more likely than not would 15 have been avoided had it been diagnosed back in 16 17 1997? I cannot say that, sir. 18 Α. 19 Are you going to testify that she Q. 20would have experienced those things anyway, or you're just not going to offer an opinion one way 21 or another? 22 23 Α. She could have, she may not have. You don't have an opinion one way or 24 Q. 25 the other?

Page 105 1 Α. I really don't. These people relapse. I understand that. But she has not 2 Q. 3 relapsed as of this date, has she, since she was 4 treated? 5 Α. With the records that I've seen? 6 Q. Yes. She was treated in March, seemed to 7 Α. 8 get over this, and then was again hospitalized in 9 April. 10 Ο. But since --11 Α. If you want to say that's a relapse, 12 okay. If you say it's a continuation --13 She had a very high dose of 0. 14 corticosteroids administered to her when she had her first diagnosis of Wegener's; correct? 15 16 Α. She had standard therapy. 17 The Solumedrol that she had, did you Q. 18 happen to notice the dosage of Solumedrol that she received? 19 I don't recall it offhand, but I would 20Δ. 21 probably say it was about a gram. 22 MR. FRASURE: Look if you want to. 23 Let me suggest this to you, and you Ο. 24 tell me whether this sounds accurate, okay, just 25 try to save some time.

Page 106 Here it is. 1 Α. 2 Was the initial treatment including Q. the Solumedrol? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Was it 30 milligrams intravenously Ο. 6 every 12 hours on admission? 7 Α. I'm looking at the ones that you were 8 referring to. The initial admit orders does not have steroids in it that I see on 3-11-1998. 9 10 Q. On the 7th of April, was she given one 11 thousand milligrams of Solumedrol intravenously 12 as a bolus? 13 7th of April? Α. 140. Yes. She was given that before that, but if 15 Α. 16 that's what you want to go to. 17 Q. And continued to receive a thousand 18 milligrams intravenously every day until the 12th 19 of April? 20 MR. FRASURE: April is in the black book. 21 22 But I remember seeing that. That's Α. 23 when they stopped the, if I remember correctly, 24 they stopped the cytoxan during that time, didn't 25 they?
Page 107 Would they have stopped the cytoxan 1 Ο. because of the extent of her renal disease? 2 I don't think so. 3 Α. No. Because of the renal failure, was she 4 Ο. more difficult to treat because of the extent of 5 the renal involvement? 6 For who? 7 Α. For her. In other words, was the --8 Q. She didn't treat herself. 9 Α. 10 Of course. Was the medical management Ο. 11 of her condition by way of the drugs, was it complicated due to the extent of her renal 12 involvement? 13 I'm looking for your orders. 14 Α. 15 MR. FRASURE: It's in the first 16 section there. The discharge summary might have it. 17 Can you help him, Howard? 18 19 Let me just do this: Let me ask you, Q. 20 do you have an opinion as to whether or not this patient is at increased risk in the future for 21the development of osteonecrosis? 22 23 Α. Anybody placed on steroids, I guess, is at some increased risk. 24 Is she at -- again, not knowing the 25 Q.

Page 108 full extent of what her initial treatment was --1 2 but is she at increased risk over a patient who has a diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis 3 before they have fulminant kidney failure? 4 No. 5 Α. You're not a rheumatologist, are you? Q. 6 7 Α. No, sir. 8 Are you familiar with the impact of Q. 9 corticosteroids as it relates to the progression of osteonecrosis and avascular necrosis? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 0. And how frequently patients develop 13 avascular necrosis secondary to corticosteroid 14 treatment? 15 It's a common complication. Α. 16 Do you know, from a statistical Ο. standpoint, how frequently patients that have 17 18 corticosteroids of the dosage that she had early on, how frequently they go on to develop 19 20 osteonecrosis and avascular necrosis? 21 Depends on what you give them in Α. conjunction with that. 22 23 There is going to be an opinion at the Q. time of the trial that she is at increased risk 24of developing osteonecrosis, and more likely than 25

Page 109 not will have avascular necrosis of at least 1 2 three major bones at some time during her lifetime. 3 4 Are you, based upon your training and experience, able to opine one way or another on 5 that issue? 6 7 I won't render any opinion on that. Α. 8 If it's -- I don't -- I would not be surprised. 9 Q. Okay. However, we saved this lady's life. 10 Α. 11 MR. FRASURE: Let me just add for the 12 record, Dr. Zarconi has not been deposed, so I 13 think he reserves the right to see what Dr. Zarconi says on that issue. 14 15 Doctor, you said that we saved her Ο. The people at Akron City saved her life 16 life. when she presented? 17 Yes. I didn't, obviously, but I 18 Α. 19 mean -- yes. 20 Right. Now, in your report you Ο. 21 indicate that Vickie Miglore indicated in her deposition that the doctor was concerned about 22 her condition, wanted to see her again and wanted 23 to do some more testing. 24 25 Α. Yes, sir.

Page 110 There's no indication from her 1 0. 2 testimony as to what that additional testing was 3 to be, was there? 4 Α. Not to my knowledge. 5 Q. And, in fact, in the testimony of -or in the records, there's no indication that the 6 7 doctor, other than in six weeks checking the liver enzymes, wanted to do any other additional 8 testing; true? 9 10 MR. FRASURE: From the record you're asking him? 11 12 MR. MISHKIND: Right. 13 To my knowledge, not from the record. Α. In the record, the doctor indicates he 14 0. 15 wanted to check the liver enzymes in six weeks; true, or did you not see that? 16 17 Α. I want to review it. I think that's 18 true. 19 Q. Okay. But that's what I recollect. It does 20 Δ. say recheck liver enzymes. 21 It doesn't say anything about recheck 22 Q. the urine; correct? 23 24 Α. Correct. 25 Certainly, he had a plan noted to Q.

Page 111 check the blood, but the records don't reflect 1 2 that he had a plan to check the urine; true? He had a plan -- he said recheck -- he 3 Α. 4 said recheck six weeks liver enzymes. That's all 5 I can say. 6 Q. It doesn't say recheck urine six 7 weeks? It doesn't say anything. 8 Α. 9 Q. You make a statement -- I'm just 10 curious as to why you have it in your report --11 while the patient saw other physicians in September and October of that year, she did not 12 see any primary care physicians including Dr. 13 Cola. Of what import is that statement? 14 On 8-27-97, with this dramatic of 15 Α. complaints, she never followed up on it. I find 16 17 that astonishiing. 18 Ο. She should have been seen by Dr. Cola, 19 no question about it; correct? 20 No. No. If she wasn't happy with Α. him, she should have seen somebody. She should 21 22 have seen somebody. I'm saying on August 27th, when she 23 Ο. 24 called that office, she called conveying symptoms 25 to her doctor, Dr. Cola; true?

Page 112 1 Α. Yes. 2 Ο. Is there any indication on August 27, 1997 that she was just calling to convey symptoms 3 and had no desire of seeing Dr. Cola or having 4 him treat her? 5 There is no opinion either way. 6 Α. 7 Ο. Well, doctor, wouldn't you find it as remarkable if a patient called to tell the doctor 8 9 here are the symptoms that I have and the receptionist notes, wants to know what this is, 10 yet she has no intention of seeing the doctor for 11 12 those symptoms, wouldn't you find that even more 13 remarkable? What, that she has no intentions of 14Α. seeing him? 15 16 If she called on August 27 and just Ο. gave him those symptoms but didn't have any 17 18 intention or desire to see him on August 27. Obviously, by that note, she had a 19 Α. 20desire to continue to see him. That's all I'm talking about, is on 21 Ο. 22 August 27th. 23 There's nothing that I would Α. Yeah. think is otherwise. 24 Again, going back, it says while the 25 Q.

Page 113 patient saw these physicians in October, she did 1 2 not see any primary care physician, including Dr. Cola, and you said with those symptoms on August 3 27 -- I can't remember what the word you used 4 was -- but some very explicit demonstration that 5 there was a huge list of signs and symptoms that 6 7 needed to be evaluated; true? MR. FRASURE: Objection. 8 That I would have. I don't know the 9 Α. patient. I don't have the ten-year history when 10 11 she presented these symptoms to me. I would have 12 seen her. 13 So explain to me what the additional Ο. import there is of that sentence in your report, 14 while the patient saw other physicians in 15 16 September and October, she did not see any primary care physicians, including Dr. Cola? 17 18 The patient saw other physicians in Α. September and October of that year. 19 She did not 20 see any primary care physicians, including Dr. 21 Cola. 22 MR. FRASURE: He's asking what do you mean by that. 23 24 Q. Yes. Are you blaming the patient? 25 Α. No, I don't blame patients.

Page 114 You don't --1 Ο. 2 Α. See, I see this -- she's an adult. 3 I'm not blaming her. But it's a two-way street. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Α. It's a two-way street. If I come to 6 you, if there's something that concerns me, or --7 and I don't get that message across to you, I 8 have an obligation to make you realize what I'm 9 thinking. There's a responsibility? 10 Ο. 11 Α. There is a responsibility, okay. Now, 12 she saw two other physicians, and from the way I 13 read those records, it was apparent to me that --14 I forgot which one of them; one of them said she's going to see Dr. Spoljaric in a couple of 15 16 weeks. 17 You're talking about Dr. Torok's note Q. 18 on September 14th or 11th? 19 Α. Whenever it was. 20 Q . Okay. 21 Α. So, again, if Torok -- just having been in this awhile, if Torok knew that, and he 22 23 transmitted anything, he would be transmitting it to Spoljaric. So Cola wouldn't have necessarily 24 25 gotten that information. I don't know. So

Page 115 there's a lapse here. 1 2 Ο. You don't know, do you, what efforts Vickie Miglore made to get in to see Dr. Cola 3 after she made this telephone call on August 27, 4 1997, other than what you see in these notes; 5 6 correct? 7 Α. Other than what I see in the 8 deposition. 9 You have heard Vickie testify that she Ο. 10 called on three or four occasions and didn't return telephone calls from the doctor; correct? 11 12 Α. I heard her story, yes, or read her 13 story. 14 Are you discrediting or are you 0. 15 discounting those statements? No, but I'd like to see who she talked 16 Α. to, and I would like to hear that person. Having 17 been in this situation more than once with 18 19 patients, the stories sometimes get distorted, as you well know, on both sides. 20 21 Well, certainly if this patient needed Ο. followup, whether it was by the primary care 22 23 doctor or whether it was a referral to someone else and needed antibiotics for a presumed 24 infection, whether that was accurate or not, 25

Page 116 leaving a message on a machine and not making any 1 2 further effort to reach the patient, that would not be reasonable and prudent, would it? 3 4 Α. One message on a machine? Ο. Correct. 5 In my opinion, no. 6 Α. 7 Now, there's a note on September 1, no Q. You don't know who made that call, do 8 answer. 9 you? No, sir. 10 Α. 11 Now, we know that Vickie called on Q. 12 September 4 needing a referral to Dr. Torok? 13 Α. Yes. And there's no indication on September 14 Ο. 15 4 that anyone notified Vickie at that point, oh, 16 by the way, we've got a prescription for you, we want to send you to a referral, we want to 17 schedule you for something, is there? 18 I don't see where that would 19 Α. 20 necessarily have come up. There's no indication that there was 21 Ο. any followup on the message from August 27th in 22 the context of here is a patient calling in to 23 the doctor's office, for whatever reason she 24 25 wants to go see Dr. Torok, at that particular

24

Page 117

point, would you agree that Dr. Cola's office had 1 an opportunity to convey to Vickie we've got some 2 3 unfinished business in terms of your test? Even 4 if she ignored the telephone call, the message, 5 for some reason there was a message left and she 6 said I'm not going to call him back, I'm not going to do anything, I'm going to go see another 7 8 doctor, and that was the point she decided to do 9 anything, there was an opportunity on September 4 for Dr. Cola's office to communicate what was 10 noted in the records in terms of referral to a 11 12 neurologist, prescribing antibiotics, and they knew at that time that it had not taken place; 13 14true? 15 MR. FRASURE: Objection. Compound 16 question. Go ahead. 17 She calls in for a referral to Dr. Α. 18 Torok, I don't know who she got on the phone. 19 Whoever she got on the phone, I don't know if 20 that person would have necessarily reviewed all 21 the records. Based on what I see, I don't know 22 if there's a problem list in the front of his 23 chart that I'm not privy to. I don't know if

25 chart. I don't know any of that stuff. So I

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

there's a sticky that says on the front of his

Page 118 can't very well say that that's -- that that 1 2 opportunity would have been as physically present 3 as you alluded to it. Chart's available, is it not? 4 0. Her chart was available in the office? 5 6 Α. I don't know where he keeps his 7 charts. 8 Have you seen the original chart to Q. 9 see that? 10 Α. No, sir. 11 Have you seen a copy of the chart to Q. see the note made on September 4? 12 I've seen this. 13 Α. 14 Q. Okay. 15 Α. My copy. All right. Is there any indication, 16 Q. even in October of 97, that Dr. Cola, when he 17 faxed results to Dr. Shirach's office, that he 18 19 faxed to Dr. Shirach the blood, the unexplained hematuria? 20 Shirach is the GI doctor? 21 Α. 22 Q. Correct. 23 There would have been no reason for Α. 24 him to do so. 25 As of October 24, 1997, can we Q.

Page 119 agree -- as of October 24, 1997, can we agree 1 2 that, based upon everything that you have reviewed, the existence of the unexplained 3 4 hematuria had never been communicated by Dr. Cola 5 to Vickie Miglore; true? He stated, I thought, in the 6 Α. 7 depositions and everything, they stated they wanted to see her. 8 My question is as of October 24, had 9 Ο. 10 she been notified of the unexplained hematuria? 11 Based on his record, I don't see where Α. 12 that was done. 13 And can we also agree that Dr. Torok's Ο. 14 office was not advised of unexplained hematuria, whether he --15 I don't know that. 16 Α. 17 Can we agree that you see no evidence Q. 18 in this case that as of October 24, 1997 Dr. 19 Shirach's office was advised of the unexplained 20 hematuria? 21 Α. Okay. SWOP. 22 MR. FRASURE: Spoke with on phone. Needs results or referral faxed. Test Α. 23 results faxed. That's all I see. 24 25 But you have reviewed the case and Q.

Page 120 you're testifying as an expert in this matter. 1 2 Tell me, based upon the information from Dr. Shirach's office, what test results were provided 3 to Dr. Shirach. 4 5 That was a different question. Where Α. 6 is that data? Shirach's -- that's a different 7 question. Where is Shirach's? 8 MR. FRASURE: It's in Dr. Spoljaric's 9 chart. 10 MR. FRASURE: It's got a lab sheet on the front. 11 12 Α. Okay. Now you want me to go where 13 now? 14 This was all in the context, doctor, 0. 15 of can we agree that there is no evidence, even 16 as of October 24, 1997, that Dr. Cola's office, 17 now having known that Vickie didn't return, had 18 seen Dr. Torok, had seen Dr. Shirach, is there 19 any indication that Dr. Cola provided Dr. Shirach 20 with an explanation that she had unexplained 21 hematuria? 22 Α. Based on the October 24th, 1997 note 23 by Shirach that I have, there is -- he did not 24 address that issue. 25 Q. We know that based upon that, and can

Page 121 we agree that most likely what was faxed over, 1 2 that what Dr. Shirach is referring to, is the blood work that had been done at Barberton 3 Citizen's Hospital; true? 4 5 Α. The liver. 6 Ο. Right. 7 Α. I would assume that's true. 8 Q. Okay. But I don't know that for a fact. 9 Α. 10 Q. But that certainly is a reasonable 11 conclusion to make based upon reading that note; is it not? 12 13 Ά. Correct. So we have Dr. Cola aware that, at 14 Ο. 15 least according to his note, that the patient had never been talked to about referral to a 16 neurologist? 17 Neurologist? 18 Α. 19 Q. Neurologist, yes. 20 Α. Okay. Was a referral to a neurologist what 21 Ο. should have occurred at that time? 22 23 Α. On what day? 24 Q. August 27th. 25 I can't say that. I can't say that. Α.

	Page 122
1	Q. All right. I'm sorry.
2	A. I can't say that.
3	Q. Why is that?
4	A. Why is that that I can't say that?
5	Q. Yes.
6	A. Because I am not aware of how
7	comfortable Dr. Cola felt with these symptoms.
8	I'm not aware of how comfortable he felt with the
9	previous ten years of this patient, how well he
10	knew her. There is a lot that goes in there,
11	and, again, sometimes you read between the lines
12	on these patients. Remember, his notes are
13	handwritten. And, I mean, that's not as fast and
14	you don't include as much as when you dictate.
15	Q. Doctor, having said that, we know that
16	the referral to the neurologist had not taken
17	place, we know that at least as of October 24,
18	1997, Vickie had not been notified, nor had two
19	other doctors that had seen her, been notified of
20	unexplained hematuria; correct?
21	A. From the notes that were in his
22	charts, you're right.
23	Q. And from all of the evidence that you
24	have reviewed in this case, my statement is
25	accurate; correct?

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

.'

Page 123 I guess where I'm having a problem is 1 Α. 2 I don't know if I would have told this patient she had blood in her urine over the phone. 3 Т would have not. 4 If the patient didn't return the 5 Ο. 6 telephone call, you would be concerned about the 7 blood in the urine such that you would want to 8 make sure that she was notified of it in some 9 way; correct? I would want to bring her in and tell 10 Α. 11 her that she had blood in the urine, yes, sir. 12 0. If she didn't return the call, then 13 you send out a postcard to notify them to 14 schedule an appointment? 15 I would have probably called, had my Α. girls call, a couple times. That would have been 16 17 clearly documented in my charts. Would you have stopped making calls at 18 Ο. 19 that point, or would you have sent out a card? 20A. I think we do send out a card. 21 That would have been reasonable to do; Q. 22 correct? 23 Α. I think we do, yes. 24 Q. Now, the standard of care in this case 25 required Dr. Cola to repeat the test on the urine

Page 124 1 to see if hematuria was still present; correct? 2 MR. FRASURE: We've been over that four times now. 3 4 Α. I believe it should have been followed 5 up. Now, when you say in your report it's 6 0. 7 not clear that the test would have shown hematuria because it -- she had no protein in her 8 9 urine, we've already indicated that the absence 10 of protein doesn't mean that a repeat urinalysis 11 would not have shown hematuria; correct? A repeat urinalysis in the absence of 12 Α. 13 proteinuria may or may not have shown hematuria. 14 0. But it should have been done to see what the results were, no question about that; 15 16 correct? I think you had to follow up on it, 17 Α. 18 yes. 19 Now, if hematuria had been present and Ο. 20 there had been a urinalysis done that showed the 21 dysmorphic change, the red blood cells --22 Microscopic you said? Α. Right, microscopic. -- then you would 23 Ο. 24 more likely than not need an IVP to evaluate the 25 lower urinary tract; correct?

Page 125 1 MR. FRASURE: There's a couple 2 negatives in there; you would not more likely than not. 3 If you had a microscopic urinalysis 4 Ο. that showed red blood cell casts, morphologic 5 6 changes consistent with renal involvement, the 7 standard of care would not have been to do an 8 IVP; true? 9 Α. If that case scenario came up, true. 10 When you talk in your report about Q. 11 referring to a urologist, and they would have ordered an IVP, you're presuming that the 12 13 hematuria, having been checked out on microscopic exam, would not have shown any evidence 14 15 suggestive of renal involvement; true? 16 Α. No. There's two things you're asking here. One is what's the standard of care that 17 18 I've come to see in 12 years here or eleven years, however long I've been here, and what 19 20 should be done. Are you saying those are two different 21 Ο. 22 things? 23 Ά. I'm saying that not everybody No. will pick up on red cell casts, technical 24 difficulties, training, whatever you want to 25

Page 126 They will all pick up on a dipstick 1 sav. positive urine, okay. In my experience, a lot of 2 3 the hematuria that I see, okay, has been referred to the urologist first and then comes to me. 4 5 Q. Okay. The referral pattern -- this is just б Α. 7 what I'm seeing here, okay. I'm not telling you whether it's right or wrong. I'm just saying 8 with most of the primary care physicians that I 9 have in this community, the referral on pure 10 hematuria will go urology, then nephrology. 11 12 Let's assume that that had taken 0. 13 place. 14That had taken place. Α. 15 Let's assume it went urology, Q. nephrology. How long does it take to schedule an 16 17 IVP? 18 Α. Wait a minute. Let's say that had taken place. In what time frame? Obviously 19 there was not too much concern here. 20 21 Why do you say that? Ο. 22 The hematuria was present, he was Α. 23 going to check it, presumably, at a later date. Let me stop you. When you say there 24 Ο. wasn't too much concern, on whose part? 25

Page 127 They were following it up in four to Α. 1 2 six weeks, the doctor. 3 Where does it say that in the records Q. that he was planning on following up the 4 hematuria in four to six weeks? 5 I assume he's going to see it the next 6 Α. 7 time she comes in in four to six weeks when she gets her lab work done, and he wants to see her 8 9 back, and it was presumably -- she wanted to talk 10 to him. He said he'd see her. When she demanded to talk to him, you 11 Q. believe that he said he would see her? 12 13 Α. Oh, I think he would see her. 14 When? Ο. 15 Α. She wanted to come in earlier. Was she given an appointment? 16 Q. 17 Did she make one? Α. Was she given an appointment? 18 Q. Is there any indication in the record she was 19 20 offered an appointment and did not keep the appointment? 21There was no evidence in the record 22 Α. 23 that said she wouldn't be seen. 24 Doctor, it sounds like you're giving Q. the doctor the benefit of the doubt. 25

Page 128 MR. FRASURE: You're arguing the case 1 2 to the jury, Howard. I'm not giving the benefit of the 3 Α. doubt to the doctor, okay. All I'm saying is I 4 5 don't see that he fell below a standard of care. If he had referred her to a urologist, 6 Ο. 7 can we agree that, more likely than not, the IVP 8 would have been normal in this case? Retrospectively? 9 Α. 10 Yes, doctor, because you're looking at Q. 11 the case -- there wasn't a referral to a urologist, was there? 12 13 Α. Right. 14 There wasn't further followup on the Q. 15 urine, was there? 16 MR. FRASURE: We've been over all 17 that. Was there? 18 Q. 19 Α. NO. 20 Ο. So then we obviously have to say retrospectively because we didn't have the 21 benefit of that; true? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. That's a yes? 25 Α. Yes.

Page 129 Had she been seen by a urologist, can 1 Q. 2 we agree that more likely than not the IVP would have been normal? 3 I don't know. 4 Α. You don't know, okay. Now, you 5 Ο. 6 indicated in your report that Mr. Frasure asked you what medical treatment would have been given 7 8 if a diagnosis of Wegener's had been made as 9 early as September or October, and she would have needed the same medication to treat the systemic 10 11 involvement caused by the Wegener's 12 granulomatosis. Is that your opinion? 13 Α. If the diagnosis was made in September 14or October? 15 Ο. Yes. 16 Α. You're asking me would she have received the same medications? 17 Yes. The dosages may have been different because of the renal 18 manifestations. 19 20And in September and October, you're Ο. 21 not going to tell the jury that, had she had a diagnosis, that she would have suffered renal 22 failure anyway, are you? 23 24 Α. I can't say that either way. I don't 25 know.

Page 130 1 Q. All you will acknowledge and concede 2 is that the earlier you diagnose Wegener's granulomatosis, the better it is from the 3 4 standpoint of prognosis for the patient; true? 5 Α. Salvage. 6 Q. Well, we know that patients lose, if 7 they're not diagnosed within the first year or 8 so --9 I thought you referred to -- I Α. Right. 10 was reading into it how much renal function would 11 she now have. She would have more renal function had 12 0. 13 it been diagnosed, assuming it was diagnosable, 14 back in September or October or November of 97; 15 true? Assuming it was present then. 16 Α. And I understand your opinion is it 17 Q. wasn't, but assuming it was --18 19 Α. I didn't say it wasn't. I'm saying I 20 don't know. 21 Just to wrap things up, you don't know Ο. whether she had it or not in September or October 22 or November or December of 97; true? 23 I don't know if she had it then or 24 Α. 25 not.

Page 131 But if it was there and it was 1 Ο. 2 diagnosed, you would agree that she would have 3 experienced less renal dysfunction than what she experienced with the diagnosis in March or April 4 of 98; true? 5 6 Α. She may have. More likely than not, she would have 7 Ö. 8 experienced less; true? 9 If the disease is caught early and Α. 10 treated early, she would have more renal 11 function. Is she, as Dr. Zarconi has indicated 12 0. 13 in his report, is she at increased risk for further loss of renal function in the future as a 14 consequence of the extent of the injury that she 15 sustained to her kidneys? 16 I believe that's true. 17 Α. And is she at increased risk of 18 Ο. requiring further kidney dialysis and 19 20 transplantation then if her glomerulonephritis 21 had been diagnosed before she went into end stage renal failure? 22 23 Α. She's not end stage. 24 Didn't she go into end stage? Q. 25 Α. She went into acute renal failure.

Page 132 1 End stage is end stage. 2 In other words, the fact that she came Q. 3 off dialysis, by definition, she --Is not end stage. 4 Α. 5 0. Again, going back to my statement, 6 would you agree that she is at increased risk of 7 going into end stage renal failure as a 8 consequence of the -- let me read you the exact 9 words. Strike that. 10 The fact that she presented with 11 advanced renal failure in 1998, would you agree 12 that, as a consequence of that, she is at 13 increased risk of going into end stage renal 14 failure and requiring dialysis and transplantation then if she had been diagnosed 15 with glomerulonephritis and had not progressed to 16 permanent kidney failure? 17 If that could have been found -- what 18 Α. 19 you're asking is if the disease in the kidney was 20 minimal and you treated it then, presuming that 21 you made the diagnosis of Wegener's, that you could have made it, is her prognosis -- is she 22 23 less likely to enter end stage than if she was presenting with crescentic glomerulonephritis 24 25 oliguric on dialysis?

Page 133 Ο. Yes. 1 2 Α. Yes. Would you agree that, given her 3 Ο. current condition with 30 to 34 percent 4 5 creatinine clearance, that, and given the extent of her renal disease, that she has lost 6 essentially 50 to 65 percent of her normal renal 7 8 function? 9 How old is she now? Α. 10 Q. 50. 11 Α. I'll give you 40, 50, yes, she lost. 12 Is she, because of her current Ο. condition, irrespective of whether she has a 13 flare-up in her Wegener's, is she at increased 14 risk of renal failure over someone else of her 15 same age without this much loss of renal 16 function? 17 18 Α. Correct. 19 What is it about this much loss of Ο. renal function at her age of 50 that makes her a 20 21 greater risk than someone with no renal failure? 22 Objection. I think the MR. FRASURE: 23 comparison should be versus if an earlier diagnosis had been made in the fall. 24 25 You can put it to him MR. MISHKIND:

Page 134 that way at trial. 1 My question is: Without flare-up of 2 0. 3 the Wegener's, we know she has roughly 50 or so percent loss of renal function. 4 5 Α. She has 34 cc's a minute, per minute. My question, where we were going with 6 Q. this a moment ago was, I want you to explain to 7 8 me why she is at increased risk of suffering further renal dysfunction given her current 9 status over someone of her age that doesn't have 10 this degree of dysfunction. 11 12 MR. FRASURE: No kidney damage, is 13 that what you're saying? MR. MISHKIND: Right. 1415 Α. Why is she at an increased risk? That's a great question. We get a Nobel prize if 16 we figure it out. By comparing data, that is 17 18 If you have suffered renal insufficiency true. 19 and insult to the kidneys, there is a natural progression of chronic renal insufficiency toward 20end stage, even if you have totally arrested the 21 22 disease, okay. 23 Ο. I'm asking you to assume that we totally arrested the disease, okay. 24 Any disease, right. 25 Α.

Page 135 Totally arrested Wegener's 1 Q. 2 granulomatosis. I'm asking you to explain, from a physiological standpoint, as she ages, why is 3 she at increased risk of going into end stage 4 5 renal failure and requiring dialysis or 6 transplantation? 7 Α. There's many theories on that as to 8 why that happens; the hyperfiltration theory. The pathophysiology about that has not been 9 10 worked out to my satisfaction in a concrete fashion where it's universally accepted. 11 12 What is universally accepted is she is more at risk, and there is a natural 13 14 deterioration, once you have renal damage, toward 15 progression of the disease, progression to end stage, even though the initial insult is gone. 16 17 Can you tell me, or do you have an Ο. opinion to a reasonable degree of medical 18 19 certainty, as to whether her current condition, as you understand it, will have an impact on her 20 21 life expectancy? 22 MR. FRASURE: Let me just interpose an 23 objection. I think the test is reasonable degree of medical probability, but go ahead. 24 25 I'm sorry. Now I don't understand. Α.

Page 136 1 MR. MISHKIND: Let me ask the 2 questions. Do you have an opinion, based upon her 3 0. current condition, whether or not her disability 4 5 will have an impact on her life expectancy? Do I know it will have an impact? 6 Α. 7 0. Not to a certainty, but is it more 8 likely than not, given the state of her disease, 9 that she will have a reduced life expectancy? 10 Α. Based on the renal disease? 11 Q. Yes. It's possible. It's possible. 12 Α. 13 Q. Can you tell me whether -- when you say possible, what do you mean by that? 14 It's possible. I mean, it's possible 15 Α. 16 that she may have a diminished life expectancy based on the renal manifestations of Wegener's. 17 Why is that? 18 Q. 19 Α. Because it's damaged. 20 Ο. Based upon your training and experience and reading the literature, do 21 patients that have this degree of renal 22 dysfunction normally live what is considered to 23 be a normal life expectancy, or do more of them 24 succumb to further problems secondary to the 25

Page 137 dysfunction that they have? 1 2 Α. They may or may not have problems from their renal disease as time goes on, okay. 3 When you get down to the individual case, I don't know 4 what the status of her heart is, I don't know 5 what the status of other organs in this patient 6 She is 50 years old. The assumption, if 7 are. you want to make any assumptions, she has 8 coronary artery disease. I've never laid eyes on 9 this lady, but from living here in this country, 10 from what I have seen, she's on the heavy side, 11 12 50 years old, she has coronary artery disease as 13 a given. Obviously, she has renal insufficiency. You're asking me if, more likely 14 than not, is it going to be the renal disease 15 16 that does her in. That's what I understand you're asking me, and I'm saying I don't know. 17 Do you have an opinion, to a 18 Q. reasonable degree of medical certainty, as to 19 20 whether it's likely that she will have a flare-up 21 in her Wegener's granulomatosis in the future? Α. 22 There's a good possibility she will have a flare-up. 23 When you state a good possibility, the 24Q. 25 law requires that we speak in terms of

Page 138 probability. Is it more likely than not, based 1 2 upon your knowledge of this disease process, that 3 she will have a flare-up at some time in the future? 4 5 Α. Ballpark figures, 50 percent. 6 Q. Is that based upon your reading in the 7 literature? 8 Α. Right, yes. 9 How many Wegener's patients do you Q. 10 treat? 11 MR. FRASURE: Has he ever treated or 12 currently? 13 Ο. How many patients do you currently have in your practice that you have treated? 14 I might have about four or five of 15 Α. them right now active. 16 17 Q. How many have you treated all told? 18 Α. Since I started, probably about 15, 19 total. 20 MR. FRASURE: I'm sorry? 21 THE WITNESS: About 15. MR. FRASURE: 22 15 or 50? 23 THE WITNESS: 15. And have those patients been ones that 24 Ο. have been referred to you after Wegener's was 25

Page 139 diagnosed and they had experienced some renal 1 disease? 2 Well, obviously, most of those 3 Α. patients have been -- have been involved with 4 5 renal disease based on the Wegener's. Some have been referred because they carry the diagnosis of 6 Wegener's and they move to the area. 7 I don't know if that's what you're asking, but that's 8 9 true. 10 Have you ever studied those patients Q. 11 to determine whether their Wegener's -- when 12 their symptoms first materialized and when they 13 developed the glomerulonephritis? 14 The ones that I have been involved in Α. 15 diagnosis have been in the hospital in a similar 16 situation, the way Zarconi was introduced to this 17 patient. But as to what had gone on beforehand, 18 Ο. 19 whether or not suspicion of Wegener's could have 20 and should have been made in those patients, you don't know how soon before they presented that 21 they had signs and symptoms suggestive of some 22 type of vasculitis, do you? 23 24 Α. When they present, they had signs and symptoms before they hit the hospital door. 25 Ι

Page 140 wasn't very critical of the exact duration, and I 1 2 obviously didn't study in this detail. I'm having a hard time with a lot of nonspecific 3 4 complaints being attributed to a disease that 5 later turns out to be a very rare, specific 6 disease. 7 Q. It's an uncommon disease; correct? Α. 8 Right. That doesn't mean that there aren't 9 Ο. certain signs and symptoms that are suggestive of 10 vasculitis; correct? 11 Vasculitis is a very hard -- almost 12 Α. 13 anything and everything can present -- be symptoms of a vasculitis. 14 15 And even though it's an uncommon Q. disease, there are inflammatory changes that this 16 17 patient had, arthritis inflammatory changes, that in retrospect may have been associated with her 18 19 Wegener's granulomatosis? 20 MR. FRASURE: Objection. It's not the 21 test. It may have been. 22 It's possible. It's possible. Α. And we know that the doctor, Dr. 23 Ο. Torok, that saw her in September was concerned 24 25 about inflammatory changes that were going on in

Page 141 the patient; correct? 1 2 Α. He was concerned with arthritis. Right. And he thought that it might 3 Q. 4 be some type of an inflammatory or arthralgia type of condition; true? 5 He was concerned with -- yes. 6 Α. 7 But he didn't have the benefit of Q. 8 hematuria at that point; correct? 9 Based on what we see, no. Α. 10 Q. That would have been helpful, would it 11 not? 12 To Torok? Α. To whoever is going to work the 13 Q. patient up for the cause of her inflammatory 14 15 symptoms or her arthritic symptoms to determine whether or not they're secondary to a 16 vasculitis. 17 18 Α. Torok was an orthopedic surgeon, was 19 he not? 20 Ο. Yes. Orthopedic surgeon may or may not have 21 Α. 22 placed much weight in that urine. A nephrologist 23 obviously would have. A rheumatologist probably 24 would have. That's just the way I look at it. 25 Q. We know that he wasn't provided that

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

•

Page 142 information to whatever extent it would have led 1 to the next steppingstone, if you will? 2 3 Α. Correct. Correct. That's in the 4 record. As Vickie gets older, would you agree 5 0. that her glomerular filtration rate decreases at 6 7 about one percent per year? 8 One ml. Actually, about .8, okay. Α. Ballpark, 1 ml per minute per year. 9 10 0. If she has a flare-up in her Wegener's, she will, more likely than not, 11 12 experience more involvement affecting her kidneys than if she doesn't have a flare-up in her 13 Wegener's; true? 14 15 Α. I suspect that would be true. More likely, right? 16 Yes. So the combination of aging on 17 Q. top of an already permanently damaged kidney, if 18 19 she has a flare-up in her Wegener's, she's at even increased risk of having further renal 20 dysfunction and needing dialysis or 21 transplantation; true? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 **Q**. That's a yes? 25 Α. Yes.
Page 143 (Discussion off the record.) 1 2 MR. MISHKIND: Mark, on the record, I'm taking this doctor's deposition who was 3 4 identified to me just a week ago, and I'm 5 entitled to take a discovery deposition of him, so whatever time it takes me, I will take. 6 We talked earlier about C-ANCA and 7 Ο. 8 whether -- I think it was in the context of whether it would or would not have been ordered. 9 10 Right. Α. Do you remember that? 11 Ο. 12 Α. Right. 13 Q . Is a C-ANCA a very specific antibody or test for Wegener's granulomatosis? 14 15 Α. How do you mean specific? 16 Q. When one is looking at laboratory studies that are done that lead one to diagnose 17 Wegener's, is C-ANCA and P-ANCA specific 18 laboratory findings that have a high correlation 19 to Wegener's, if positive? 20 21 The sensitivity or specificity of Ά. 22 those tests are such that yes; however, it depends on the prevalence of the disease. 23 Explain to me. 24 Q. The prevalence of a disease, if you 25 Α.

Page 144 look at a C-ANCA and P-ANCA, and we screen 1 2 everybody that walks past that bridge, you're going to pick up more false positives than true 3 Wegener's. 4 5 Q. Okay. However, if you and I do a detailed 6 Α. 7 history and physical and we get a subset of patients that you and I agree clinically are more 8 likely to have that diagnosis, meaning the 9 10 prevalence goes way up in that population, assuming we're good, yes, they're very helpful. 11 It's not pathognomonic, though. 12 I'm not suggesting that it is. 13 Q. 14 Α. Okay. 15 Ο. But it is a valuable test to use if 16 one is suspecting Wegener's granulomatosis; true? 17 Α. It's a valuable test in a high prevalence situation, yes. 18 19 In order to get to the high prevalence Ο. 20 situation, you would have to have a number of signs and symptoms as well as other laboratory 21 tests that would lead you to C-ANCA or the 22 23 P-ANCA; true? 24 Α. You clinically have to have a patient that presents with a high index of suspicion of 25

Page 145 the disease, yes. 1 2 Ο. Doctor, let me ask you this first, and 3 it may or may not alleviate some of my other $\mathbf{4}$ questions. I have a report from you dated 5 October 2nd. I've asked you a lot of questions 6 about, I believe, most areas of your report. Are there any other opinions 7 8 concerning standard of care that you intend to offer at the trial of this matter that we have 9 10 not already discussed? I don't think so. 11 Α. MR. FRASURE: I have a few that I 12 might ask him, just for clarification. 13 14 MR. MISHKIND: Well, I'm here --15 MR. FRASURE: Let me object as the fellow from Cleveland has done on two of my 16 That's an improper question. 17 depositions. 18 That's what I was always told by you, so I'll 19 object. I have a couple areas I think he's 20 21 covered, but I just want to be sure, that I'll be happy to mention. 22 23 MR. MISHKIND: If they're not contained in the report. 24 25 MR. FRASURE: Dr. Hadley

Page 146 Morgenstern-Clarren testified to things that were 1 2 not in his report. 3 Q. Do you intend to offer any criticisms with regard to any of the care provided by Dr. 4 Spoljaric? 5 MR. FRASURE: We've been over that. 6 He said no. 7 8 Α. No, sir. 9 Dr. Spoljaric had an elevated sed Ο. 10 rate; correct? Yes, I believe he did. 11 Α. An elevation in sed rate is certainly 12 Ο. 13 something that you would be concerned about in a 14 patient that had hematuria that is kidney related 15 in origin; true? I think that's nonspecific. 16 Α. It's nonspecific, but you don't iqnore 17 Q. 18 it, do you? 19 Α. I didn't say I'd iqnore it. I just don't think it's very helpful. 20In any event, you have no criticism of 21 Ο. Dr. Spoljaric's care based upon your --22 23 Do not. I do not. Α. 24 And you don't believe anything that he Ο. did caused or contributed to the delay in the 25

Page 147 diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis? 1 2 MR. FRASURE: Objection to the term 3 delay. That assumes that there is. 4 Q. Do you? Α. That he caused a delay? 5 6 Q. Exactly. I don't think there was a delay. 7 Α. 8 So then, in other words, your Q. testimony will be at trial, if asked, that Dr. 9 10 Spoljaric was not negligent, nor did anything that he did or failed to do caused or contributed 11 to any delay in the diagnosis; true? 12 13 MR. FRASURE: He said he didn't think 14 there was a delay. 15 I don't think there was a delay. Α. 16 Q . So my statement is correct; correct? 17 Say your statement again. Α. 18 You don't believe he was negligent? Q. 19 I don't believe he was negligent. Α. You don't believe anything he did led 20 Ο. to a timing issue with regard to the Wegener's 21 22 not being diagnosed sooner; true? I don't think he did anything that 23 Α. delayed the diagnosis. 24 25 Okay, that's fine. And we can Ο.

Page 148 certainly agree that, had Dr. Cola, for whatever 1 2 reason, followed up on lab work and we had diagnosed renal involvement in 1997, that you 3 4 don't know whether that would or would not have led to the diagnosis of Wegener's back in 1997; 5 6 true? 7 MR. FRASURE: Objection. I don't know if it was present. 8 Α. Right. And we don't have the benefit 9 Q. 10 of those tests having been done. But, had they been done, you can't say that, even with those 11 tests being done, and assuming that they were 12 positive as you, Mr. Mishkind, are suggesting, I 13 can't rule out that Wegener's wasn't there, and I 14 can't rule out that it wouldn't have led to an 15 earlier diagnosis; true? 16 17 Α. I can't say either way. True. 18 Now, as you understand it, and has Q . been asked of you by Mr. Frasure, and as you 19 described in the report, are there any other 20areas that you intend to cover with regard to the 21 22 standard of care or proximate cause in this case other than what we've talked about? 23 24 Α. Standard of care, proximate cause, 25 proximate cause meaning what?

Page 149 What difference it would have made in 1 Ο. what injuries or damages were caused. 2 Have we covered all of your opinions? 3 I object to the question 4 MR. FRASURE: 5 since I'm willing to offer a few things that I will be asking him at trial. б Mr. Frasure, if you 7 MR. MISHKIND: 8 want to go ahead and do that, I'm not suggesting, 9 because I think I have covered everything, I've 10 given him an opportunity to tell me rather than having you, unlike Dr. Hadley 11 12 Morganstern-Clarren, who indicated to you what he was doing, I'm not going to be sandbagged by 13 14 opinions if the doctor is not aware or -- there's 15 no other opinions that you have been asked to provide and no other opinions other than what 16 we've exhaustively covered, I want to know that. 17 Have we covered everything that you're 18 Ο. 19 aware of that you have been asked to address that 20 was covered in the report and that you have expressed in this case? 21 Concerning Cola and Spoljaric, yes. 22 Ά. 23 Ο. And concerning Vickie Miglore's Wegener's granulomatosis. 24 25 We didn't get into the City Hospital Α.

Page 150 records. 1 2 0. Other than the actual treatment, do 3 you have any problems with how she was handled 4 once she got to Akron City Hospital? 5 Α. No. Other than that, have we covered all 6 Q. 7 of the opinions that you intend to offer at the 8 trial? 9 That I can think of right now, yes. Α. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Α. Yes. 12 All right. Q. 13 MR. FRASURE: Let me go on the record for a couple things. Since Dr. Zizic 14 testified -- I think it was not actually even in 15 his report -- last week, but he thinks the 16 17 patient could have gotten by with methotrexate 18 with an earlier diagnosis versus cytoxan. I was 19 planning to ask doctor -- I was going to ask Dr. Schwarze at trial if you agreed with that 2021 opinion by Dr. Zizic. 22 THE WITNESS: No, sir. 23 MR. FRASURE: I was also going to ask him at trial, would the standard of care, even if 24 what Mr. Mishkind is suggesting, would the 25

	Page 151
1	standard of care have resulted likely in a
2	diagnosis of Wegener's in the fall of 97?
3	THE WITNESS: My opinion, no.
4	MR. MISHKIND: I'm going to move to
5	strike, obviously, in discovery deposition. I'll
6	take it up with the Court. But the way that this
7	has come down, Mark, it's absolutely it's
8	beyond absurd.
9	MR. FRASURE: What does the timing of
10	his identification have to do with whether or not
11	I can say to you he's going to opine on these two
12	extra areas that aren't in his report when your
13	doctors did the same thing?
14	MR. MISHKIND: That's not the issue
15	I'm troubled by.
16	Q. Have you seen Dr. Zizic's testimony?
17	MR. FRASURE: We don't even have it
18	yet.
19	A. No. I just saw his letter.
20	Q. You haven't seen his deposition?
21	A. No.
22	Q. Are there circumstances where
23	methotrexate is or is not the treatment of choice
24	for Wegener's granulomatosis?
25	A. The treatment of choice, in my

Page 152 opinion, is steroids and cytoxan. 1 2 Ο. Does methotrexate have a lower toxic effect and thus create a lower osteonecrosis 3 potential? 4 5 Α. I don't know if I would have used it because it's a hepatotoxin, and this patient has 6 7 chronically elevated liver enzymes. It wouldn't have been my first choice. 8 9 Q. Okay. It's an alternative that I know 10 Α. exists, but I have not used that. 11 12 Q. Do you know Dr. Zizic? 13 Α. No. Do you know him by reputation at all? 14 0. 15 Α. No, sir. Now, have we covered the opinions that 16 Q. you hold in this case and that you intend to 17 testify to at the trial of this matter? 18 It's a simple yes or no, to your knowledge. 19 20 Α. To my knowledge, yes. 21 MR. MISHKIND: Thank you doctor. Ι have no further questions. 22 (Deposition concluded at 3:08 o'clock p.m.) 23 24 25

	Page 153
1	AFFIDAVIT
2	I have read the foregoing transcript from
3	page 1 through 152 and note the following
4	corrections:
5	PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D.
19	
20	Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21	day of, 2000.
22	
23	
24	Notary Public
25	My commission expires

Page 154 1 CERTIFICATE 2 State of Ohio,) SS: 3 County of Cuyahoga.) 4 5 I, Karen M. Patterson, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify 6 that the within named KARL D. SCHWARZE, M.D. was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, 7 the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony as above set 8 forth was by me reduced to stenotypy, afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and 9 correct transcription of the testimony. 10 I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place specified and was 11 completed without adjournment; that I am not a relative or attorney for either party or 12 otherwise interested in the event of this action. 13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, 14 Ohio, on this 11th day of October 2000. 15 16 Karen M. Patterson, Notary Public 17 Within and for the State of Ohio 18 My commission expires October 7, 2004. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Page 1

				The second se
A	47:18 61:8 90:16	83:6 84:4,14 90:2	answering 19:7	43:16 50:11
	90:18 91:16,19,23	90:6 96:9 99:6	antibiotics 115:24	56:12 69:18,20
ability 25:23	92:3 131:25	104:11 117:1	117:12	82:12 99:22
able 12:11 55:25	add 92:8 100:11	119:1,1,13,17	antibodies 94:5	129:6 145:5
56:4,11 67:17	109:11	120:15 121:1		
70:20 85:19		1	antibody 143:13	147:9 148:19
103:14 109:5	addendum 100:7,8	128:7 129:2	antigen 94:6	149:15,19
abnormal 74:24	100:9	131:2 132:6,11	Anybody 107:23	asking 7:7 15:20,22
78:13 79:25	addition 7:19 57:2	133:3 142:5	anyone 43:20 89:18	16:8 18:13 29:8
101:13,14,20	additional 44:1	144:8 148:1	116:15	29:12 43:23 55:1
abnormalities	110:2,8 113:13	agreed 31:21 32:21	anything 4:11 6:3	58:3 86:5 110:11
17:16	address 120:24	34:25 89:24,25	9:14 11:8,18	113:22 125:16
abnormality 57:14	149:19	150:20	13:18 15:13 16:8	129:16 132:19
	addressed 43:22	agreement 44:8	16:16 17:9,21	134:23 135:2
about 14:20,25	84:13	ahead 6:23 7:13	20:4 30:7 33:25	137:14,17 139:8
19:12,13,14 21:2	adjourn 20:19	10:1,19 11:12	41:25 42:2 97:13	149:6
21:17 28:11	adjournment	20:25 21:21	110:22 111:8	aspect 40:3
34:18 38:21 39:6	154:11		114:23 117:7,9	
39:12 41:13	1	22:13 27:22		assigned 28:17
50:25 51:4,17,21	administered	28:25 29:14	140:13 146:24	assignment 42:6
52:7 61:19 62:9	105:14	39:20 71:20	147:10,20,23	associated 65:15
65:6 71:18,23	admission 98:11	96:16 100:10,15	anyway 103:17	140:18
79:2,9 83:5 84:20	106:6	117:16 135:24	104:20 129:23	assume 4:10 12:5
91:7 98:4 101:15	admit 106:8	149:8	anywhere 51:12	13:22 40:16
102:14 105:21	adult 114:2	Akron 1:21 19:19	appalling 75:17	60:22 62:1 78:10
109:22 110:22	advanced 132:11	19:19 40:9	apparent 31:17	87:10 101:17
111:19 112:21	advancing 61:19	102:13,19 109:16	114:13	103:24 104:6
114:17 121:16	advantage 89:21	150:4	APPEARANCES	121:7 126:12,15
14	advertised 26:4	al 1:4,8	2:1	127:6 134:23
123:6 124:15	advise 101:1	alarmed 96:20	appears 4:18	assumed 43:10
125:10 133:19	advised 119:14,19	97:18	appetite 95:24 99:2	assumes 14:1 147:3
135:9 138:15,18	affected 49:13	alarming 97:18	appointment	assuming 46:25
138:21 140:25	52:23	98:11,13	123:14 127:16,18	47:10 62:24
142:7,8 143:7	affecting 142:12	albumin 81:22	127:20,21	
145:6 146:13				92:10,11,12
148:23	AFFIDAVIT 153:1	92:10,11	approach 80:19	130:13,16,18
above 1:22 60:1	affixed 154:14	algorithim 57:5	April 102:19 105:9	144:11 148:12
95:15 154:8	aforesaid 154:8	alleviate 145:3	106:10,13,19,20	assumption 11:23
absence 90:11	after 5:18 6:6 27:9	allow 59:18	131:4	13:25 14:4 137:7
124:9,12	32:20 42:11	alluded 118:3	area 6:18 21:6,11	assumptions 14:1
absolutely 151:7	78:24 93:24	almost 140:12	39:9,19 51:11	137:8
absurd 151:8	115:4 138:25	along 45:1	56:24 139:7	assure 41:16
accepted 42:14	afterwards 154:8	already 33:1 56:16	areas 145:6,20	astonished 86:4
135:11,12	again 11:1,11 13:15	95:8 99:14 124:9	148:21 151:12	astonishiing 111:17
accompanied 63:2	13:21 15:8 34:4	142:18 145:10	argue 47:7	attorney 28:18
	60:13 61:16 62:6	altered 61:8	arguing 128:1	31:18 35:14
accompanying 5:20	62:15 65:3 77:24	alternative 152:10	arms 99:4	37:18,19 154:12
according 44:19	78:14 81:2,9 83:5	always 26:5 36:9	around 25:10 60:7	attributed 140:4
121:15	84:9 87:4 105:8	89:3,6,8 145:18	101:16	audience 20:5
account 61:12	107:25 109:23	Among 72:2	arrest 58:25 103:10	August 66:1,2,6,8
72:19 98:15				
accurate 4:11 7:16	112:25 114:21	amount 72:9,12	arrested 59:5	74:6,11,12,15
105:24 115:25	122:11 132:5	analysis 64:23	134:21,24 135:1	78:4,4,11 80:24
122:25	147:17	analyze 80:13	arriving 73:2	98:9,12,21 103:19
acknowledge 130:1	against 29:13	anorexia 92:8	artery 137:9,12	111:23 112:2,16
acknowledged	age 3:1 133:16,20	another 32:9 41:2	arthralgia 141:4	112:18,22 113:3
83:12 84:10	134:10	78:1 104:22	arthritic 141:15	115:4 116:22
across 114:7	ages 135:3	109:5 117:7	arthritis 140:17	121:24
action 154:12	aging 142:17	answer 15:19 19:10	141:2	authoritative 21:7
active 40:14 138:16	ago 13:17 15:23	24:15 30:10,12	articles 21:5 22:8	21:12,14
actual 150:2	27:1 134:7 143:4	34:3,6 62:23	aside 67:22	authorities 21:5
actually 28:12	agree 34:21 44:19	69:20 81:14 86:3	asked 11:5 15:23	automatically
64:23 102:13	45:12,18 58:8	96:18 100:4,9	19:12,13,13 32:2	55:15
142:8 150:15	62:10,17 63:18	116:8	38:9 42:7,12,15	available 14:7
	68:11 73:1 74:4	answered 100:6	42:16 43:1,4,12	44:20 118:4,5
acute 30:17,20				

Page 2

	F	r	1	r	r
	avascular 108:10	27:20 44:23	bladder 84:2,18	Burton 22:7	92:17 93:20
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{average } 3c.21 \\ \textbf{avoid } 5c.25 \ 5v.14 \\ \textbf{avoid } 1162.16 \\ \textbf{avara } 5c.25 \ 0v.14 \ 106.15 \\ \textbf{avara } 5c.25 \ 0v.14 \ 10c.15 \ 10c.15 \ 0v.15 \ 0v$		58:10.15 59:1.5			
				buttocks 06.2 00.3	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
				buttons 07.18	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
azotemia 61:1 a.m. 1:22began 23:21 benaff 22:10 3:16blood 45:20 46:1.22 51:24 62:12.21116:8: 117:4.6 123:6; 12.16 23:25 35:22.42 36:11.16,17 37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 36:11,37:11 37:11 36:21,22 37:22 78:3 37:22 78:3 37:22 78:3 25:13 22:03 9:17 25:13 22:03 9:21 66:12,15,16,20,25 66:12,15,16,20,25 66:12,15,16,20,25 66:12,15,16,20,25 11:22,51 61:15:10 11:23:16 11:15:10 11:23:15 11:22,51 11:23:15 11:23:16 11:15:10 98:7.7 63:14,17,20 65:12 11:22,51 16:23 12:25:14 147:12 12:25:14 147:12 12:25:14 147:12 12:25:14 147:12 12:25:14 147:12 12:21 13:15 75:6,13 76:9,16 84:11 86:14,25 12:12 91:21 13:22 14:23:14 13:22 14:23:14 13:21 14:15 13:21 14:13:15 13:12 12:25:15 16:15:19 15:10 16:11,17 15:10 16:11 12:31:15 15:10 16:23 15:10 16:14,17,20 65:12 15:10 16:14,17,112,18:14:14:111 13:19 15:10 16:16:14,17 13:12,18:22,24 79:3. 15:10 16:15:19 15:10 16:14,17 15:10 16:14,17 15:11 13:15 15:11 13:15 15:11 13:15 15:11 13:15 15:11 13:17 15:11 13:17 15				calcium 81:21	
a.m 1:22beginning 3:23 bing 3:319:2551:24 62:12,21 called 1:15 3:2 called 1:15 3:1 called 1:15 3:2 called 1:15 3:1 called 1:15 3:1<				call 42:10 115:4	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	azotemia 61:1	began 23:21	blood 45:20 46:1,22	116:8 117:4.6	29:17,19 30:1,3,7
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	a.m 1:22	beginning 3:23	51:24 62:12,21		33:18,25 35:22,24
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	behalf 2:2,10 3:16	63:13.14.17.20		
	B				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	hack 23.18 32.6				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		25.1 32.20 30.17			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
	127:9 130:14	1			
	132:5 148:5			came 13:1 31:15	
	bacteria 70:16 71:3	believe 5:14,20	80:1 83:6,8 84:5	32:6 34:8,10	73:12,18 74:25
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		12:22 13:3,9,11	88:25 89:2 90:17		78:13,22,24 79:3
Baras 26:19 28:11 33:23 36:1,2 94:18 20,21 95:22 candidate 12:17 89:2 92:18 94:20 28:17,23 36:6,9 38:15 41:7 43:21 101:21 102:7,12 Canton 21:5 95:8 125:5,24 Barberton 74:5,13 44:13,16 83:14 111:1 118:19 card 14:25 15:1,5 card 14:25 15:1,5 card 14:25 15:1,5 card 14:25 15:1,5 causative 46:18 base 21:16 103:2 124:4 boils 96:1 99:2 12:19 20:21 145:6 14:6:11,24 bonafide 47:22 42:13,14,19,20,22 54:22 70:8 80:1 base 4:5 7:21 127:12 131:17 bones 109:2 42:24 43:2,13,19 87:20 89:16,18 48:24 51:1 55:8 below 42:14 59:18 book 22:5,22 44:5 65:24 69:6 90:12,16 141:14 59:10 60:8 76:1 59:22 128:5 books 21:15 22:4 88:12 92:18,21 154:8 117:21 19:2,11 141:7 148:9 both 79:23:8 50:19 113:2,17,20 45:6 51:18,18 120:2,22,25 beide 19:14 33:3 both 79:23:8 50:19 113:2,17,20 45:6 51:18,18 120:11 109:4 172:1 19:2,11 14:7:1 19:2,11 14:7:1 19:2,17 128:5 14:52 causet 44:13,24 120:11 1					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
Barberton 74:5,13 44:13,16 83:14 111:1 118:19 card 14:25 15:1,5 category 52:13 75:6,13 76:9,16 84:11 86:14,25 121:3 123:3,7,11 15:10,16 16:11,17 57:20 57:20 base 21:16 103:2 124:4 boils 96:1 99:2 123:19,20 care 34:17 40:4,24 care 34:17 40:4,24 causative 46:18 12:19 20:21 145:6 146:11,24 boils 106:12 care 34:17 40:4,24 54:22 70:8 80:1 48:24 51:1 55:8 below 42:14 59:18 books 20:5,22 44:5 65:24 69:6 90:12,16 141:14 59:10 60:8 76:1 59:22 128:5 books 21:15 22:4 88:12 92:18,21 154:8 66:20,24 87:7,9 benefit 96:25 books 21:15 22:4 88:12 92:18,21 154:8 117:21 119:2,11 141:7 148:9 both 7:9 23:8 50:19 113:2,17,20 45:6 51:18,18 120:22,22,25 better 79:19 85:9 bothe 69:12 128:5 145:8 129:11 146:25 136:17,20 138:1,6 93:12 botte 69:12 128:5 145:8 147:5,11 149:2 130:3 better 79:19 85:9 brain 69:12 148:24 150:24 67:31 40:25 130:3					1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			111.1 118.10		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$!			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	based 4:5 7:21			care 34:17 40:4,24	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12:19 20:21	145:6 146:11,24	bonafide 47:22	42:13,14,19,20,22	54:22 70:8 80:1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	21:16 28:2 43:23	147:18,19,20	bones 109:2		87:20 89:16,18
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		below 42:14 59:18	book 22:5,22		90:12,16 141:14
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		59:22 128:5	106:21	C	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					1
120:2,22,25besides 19:14 33:3115:20115:22 123:2467:24 91:1121:11 136:3,10136:17,20 138:1,693:12bother 97:24125:7,17 126:9129:11 146:25136:17,20 138:1,693:12bother 97:24125:7,17 126:9129:11 146:25146:22bet 40:21Box 2:14146:4,22 148:22147:15,11 149:2basement 90:2586:11,12,12,13Brazil 32:5151:1causes 19:22 46:11basically 40:1099:17 100:1222:22,23careful 54:25CBC 77:6basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cs's 134:5basis 40:8 45:2067:13 69:25 70:1bridg 123:1016:19;24 22:2563:13,14,17,2046:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:2481:20broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:129:12 31:9,13,1678:13,22 80:1bear 10:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17bearing 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8becrome 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:249:16 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:2					
121:11 136:3,10 136:17,20 138:1,6 139:5 141:9 146:22best 30:2 36:8,10 93:12bother 97:24 93:12125:7,17 126:9 128:5 145:8129:11 146:25 147:5,11 149:2136:17,20 138:1,6 139:5 141:9 146:2293:12 bet 40:21 bet 40:21bother 97:24 93:12125:7,17 126:9 128:5 145:8129:11 146:25 147:5,11 149:2basenent 90:25 basically 40:10 57:1386:11,12,12,13 99:17 100:12Brazil 32:5 22:22,23151:1 careful 54:25 careful 54:25causing 93:7 CBC 77:6basically 40:10 57:1399:17 100:12 130:322:22,23 bridge 144:2careful 54:25 careful 54:25cc'd 7:24 cs 1:6 3:22 4:16basis 40:8 45:20 46:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1 67:13 69:25 70:1bridge 144:2 broad 8:5 45:23,2352:8:16 15:21 23:623 24:3,14cell 62:12,21 63:2 63:13,14,17,20Baylor 18:3,4,22 30:15 31:20,21 30:15 31:20,21 32:10 33:4,66,15big 101:14 biopsied 30:21broke 96:1 26:8 28:14 35:2526:25 27:1,5,6,9 31:23,25 32:10,1469:8,24 70:6,12 78:13,22 80:1bear 10:14 bearing 34:4 became 28:2 Became 28:2 biopsy 47:5,6,9,22 biopsy 47:5,6,9,22BUN 45:13,21,25 46:22 47:14,24 48:24 61:4,937:8 38:9 39:6 43:3 21 0;33:3 55:16 36:19 94:20 125:5,24cells 63:1,2 64:6,12 64:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11 bersy 97:23 biopsy-proven 85:3 before 1:16 5:22,25biok 64:25 65:383:8,15,16 84:5 83:8,15,16 84:543:9 47:8 49:14 41:10,14 42:7,16before 1:16 5:22,25biak 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
136:17,20138:1,6 139:5141:9 146:2293:12 bet 40:21 bet 40:21 brain 69:12 classi 22:5 brain 69:12 classi 22:5,20 classi 40:8 45:20 det 413,24 47:16 det 413,24 47:16 det 41,3,24 47:16 det 41,3,24 47:16 det 41,22:11 bio 99:8 for 12:11 biopsied 30:21 bet 412:11 biopsied 30:21 bet 41:10,14 42:10,00000000000000000000000000000000000					
139:5 141:9bet 40:21Box 2:14146:4,22 148:22causes 19:22 46:11146:22better 79:19 85:9brain 69:12148:24 150:2447:11basement 90:2586:11,12,12,13Brazil 32:5151:1causing 93:7basic 21:487:23 98:15,18Brenner's 22:5,20careful 54:25CBC 77:6basic 40:8 45:2099:17 100:1222:22,23careful 54:25cc'd 7:24basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17bridge 144:257:1367:13 69:25 70:146:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14Buckingham 2:1129:12 31:9,13,1678:13,22 80:1became 28:2biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20bet s 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td></td<>					5
146:22better 79:19 85:9brain 69:12148:24 150:2447:11basement 90:2586:11,12,12,13Brazil 32:5151:1causing 93:7basic 21:487:23 98:15,18Brenner's 22:5,20careful 54:25CBC 77:6basically 40:1099:17 100:1222:22,23careful 54:25careful 54:25basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17bridge 144:2care 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:546:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:10bring 23:465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:10brick 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:1broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:126:22 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:126:22 31:9,13,1678:13,22 80:1bear 10:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:3biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,200before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
basement 90:2586:11,12,12,13Brazil 32:5151:1causing 93:7basic 21:487:23 98:15,18Brenner's 22:5,2022:22,23151:1causing 93:7basic ally 40:1099:17 100:1222:22,23bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:5basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17brief 5:23bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2046:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1026:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20broke 96:126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:1730:15 31:20,2181:20biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17bear 10:14biopsied 30:21BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12became 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:17binch 77:5,6binch 77:5,649:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					t
basement 90:2586:11,12,12,13Brazil 32:5151:1causing 93:7basic 21:487:23 98:15,18Brenner's 22:5,20careful 54:25CBC 77:6basically 40:1099:17 100:1222:22,23bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:5basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17brief 5:23bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:546:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:10broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:10broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brough 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14Buckingham 2:1129:12 31:9,13,1678:13,22 80:1bear 10:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 23:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17bear 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21				148:24 150:24	
basic 21:487:23 98:15,18Brenner's 22:5,20careful 54:25CBC 77:6basically 40:1099:17 100:12130:322:22,23careful 54:25cc'd 7:2457:13130:3bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:5basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17brief 5:235:2 8:16 15:21cell 62:12,21 63:246:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1026:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1219:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2430:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8becs 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21	basement 90:25			151:1	causing 93:7
basically 40:1099:17 100:1222:22,23carry 139:6cc'd 7:2457:13130:3bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:5basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17brief 5:235:2 8:16 15:21cell 62:12,21 63:246:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21		87:23 98:15,18	Brenner's 22:5,20		
57:13130:3bridge 144:2case 1:6 3:22 4:16cc's 134:5basis 40:8 45:20between 52:17brief 5:235:2 8:16 15:21cell 62:12,21 63:246:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
basis 40:8 45:20 46:4,13,24 47:16between 52:17 67:13 69:25 70:1brief 5:23 bring 123:105:2 8:16 15:21 16:19,24 22:25cell 62:12,21 63:2 63:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:8 8aylor 18:3,4,22 19:14 29:2470:4 122:11 broad 8:5 45:23,23broad 8:5 45:23,23 22:1023:6,23 24:3,14 24:22 26:15,20,2365:20,25 68:23 66:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24 30:15 31:20,21 30:15 31:20,21bicarbonate 81:19 81:20broke 96:1 26:25 27:1,5,6,926:25 27:1,5,6,9 69:8,24 70:6,12bear 10:14 bear 10:14biopsied 30:21 biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:25 26:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,14 31:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17 83:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:4 became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,22 51:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,9 81:2041:10,14 42:7,16 41:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8 64:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11 biopsy-proven 85:3 before 1:16 5:22,25biog 62:8 black 64:25 65:381:20 bunch 77:5,649:15 60:9 62:8 65:20,22 76:283:8,15,16 84:5					
46:4,13,24 47:1667:13 69:25 70:1bring 123:1016:19,24 22:2563:13,14,17,2048:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20bers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21	1				
48:5 49:10 99:870:4 122:11broad 8:5 45:23,2323:6,23 24:3,1465:12,14,18 66:16Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:8broad 8:5 45:23,2324:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20bers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
Baylor 18:3,4,22beyond 6:3 151:852:1024:22 26:15,20,2366:20,25 68:2319:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8bears 97:23bit 8:1781:2081:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
19:14 29:24bicarbonate 81:19broke 96:126:25 27:1,5,6,969:8,24 70:6,1230:15 31:20,2181:20brought 98:228:11,12,19,2273:11 74:2432:10 33:4,6,6,15big 101:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8became 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20bers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
30:15 31:20,21 32:10 33:4,6,6,1581:20 big 101:14 biopsied 30:21brought 98:2 Buckingham 2:11 26:8 28:14 35:2528:11,12,19,22 29:12 31:9,13,1673:11 74:24 78:13,22 80:1beating 34:444:14 47:10 44:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,25 46:22 47:14,2431:23,25 32:10,14 33:3 35:16 36:1983:6 89:2 92:17 94:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,22 51:6 52:1 93:2046:22 47:14,24 48:24 61:4,937:8 38:9 39:6 41:10,14 42:7,16cells 63:1,2 64:6,12 64:14,19 67:6,8became 12:11biopsy-proven 85:3 bit 8:17 before 1:16 5:22,2551:6 52:373:14,15,23 74:2 81:2043:9 47:8 49:14 49:15 60:9 62:871:22,24 73:19,20 83:8,15,16 84:5					
32:1033:4,6,6,15big101:14Buckingham2:1129:1231:9,13,1678:13,2280:1bear10:14biopsied30:2126:828:1435:2531:23,2532:10,1483:689:292:17beating34:444:1447:10BUN45:13,21,2533:335:1636:1994:20125:5,24became28:2biopsy47:5,6,9,2246:2247:14,2437:838:939:6cells63:1,264:6,12Becker2:351:652:193:2048:2461:4,941:10,1442:7,1664:14,1967:6,8become12:11biopsy-proven85:373:14,15,2374:243:947:849:1471:22,2473:19,20beers97:23bit8:1781:2049:1560:962:883:8,15,1684:5before1:165:22,25black64:2565:3bunch77:5,665:20,2276:294:21124:21		1			
bear 10:14biopsied 30:2126:8 28:14 35:2531:23,25 32:10,1483:6 89:2 92:17beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
beating 34:444:14 47:10BUN 45:13,21,2533:3 35:16 36:1994:20 125:5,24became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21					
became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21	bear 10:14			31:23,25 32:10,14	83:6 89:2 92:17
became 28:2biopsy 47:5,6,9,2246:22 47:14,2437:8 38:9 39:6cells 63:1,2 64:6,12Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21	beating 34:4	1	BUN 45:13,21,25		
Becker 2:351:6 52:1 93:2048:24 61:4,941:10,14 42:7,1664:14,19 67:6,8become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,23 74:243:9 47:8 49:1471:22,24 73:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21		biopsy 47:5,6,9,22			
become 12:11biopsy-proven 85:373:14,15,2374:243:947:849:1471:22,2473:19,20beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:1560:962:883:8,15,1684:5before 1:165:22,25black 64:2565:3bunch 77:5,665:20,2276:294:21124:21	1				
beers 97:23bit 8:1781:2049:15 60:9 62:883:8,15,16 84:5before 1:16 5:22,25black 64:25 65:3bunch 77:5,665:20,22 76:294:21 124:21	1				
before 1:16 5:22,25 black 64:25 65:3 bunch 77:5,6 65:20,22 76:2 94:21 124:21					
	1				
17.7 20.17 24.20 100.20 Durroughs 2.11 00.19 89:17 Centered 101.10					[
	17.7 20.17 24;20	100.20		00.13.03:11	comercu 101.10

Page 3

F	r		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
certain 21:15 52:2	circumstance 39:4	College 18:3	146:13	67:6
77:9 79:1 90:2	circumstances	combination	concerning 145:8	controversy 65:2
140:10	47:25 61:10	142:17	149:22,23	conversation 5:10
certainly 6:3 53:5	151:22			
		come 44:7,9 57:25	concerns 7:5 114:6	5:11,23 6:1
53:17,18 55:11	Citizen's 74:6,13	58:6 78:3 79:10	conclude 70:13	convey 112:3 117:2
60:24 62:7 68:17	75:6 76:9,16 80:9	85:19 99:22	concluded 152:23	conveyed 77:25
68:20 73:1 84:14	121:4	114:5 116:20	conclusion 121:11	conveying 111:24
89:15 91:22	City 19:20 40:9	125:18 127:15	conclusions 12:6	copied 35:14
93:15 110:25	81:18,18 102:14	151:7	concrete 135:10	copy 15:20 18:20
115:21 121:10	102:19 103:3	comers 29:12	condition 51:19	35:15 118:11,15
146:12 148:1	109:16 149:25	comes 69:13 75:16	107:11 109:23	coronary 137:9,12
certainty 76:14	150:4	77:23 126:4	133:4,13 135:19	correct 3:11 4:7 6:5
79:3 135:19	Civil 3:3	127:7	136:4 141:5	1
11	clarification 48:20			6:9,13,16 8:18
136:7 137:19		comfortable 122:7	conditions 46:8	10:24 12:5 14:12
CERTIFICATE	145:13	122:8	conducted 87:18	16:3 18:19 19:24
154:1	clear 69:2 124:7	coming 3:23	confirm 10:11	20:1 28:6,16
certified 3:4	clearance 59:8,9,13	commission 153:25	confronted 90:4	31:13 32:12,16
certify 154:6,10	59:18,21 60:4,14	154:18	confused 49:5	38:19 42:25 53:7
cetera 49:9 103:12	61:17,22,23,25	commissioned	congestive 92:13	53:11 55:3 60:2
chance 4:1 11:14	85:16 133:5	154:6	conjunction 108:22	65:12,13,25 66:10
86:12,13	clearly 35:12	common 1:1 53:15	connection 16:19	66:11,13,14,17,18
chances 85:9	123:17	54:2,10,15,23	17:5 22:24	66:23 67:20 70:9
change 51:4 124:21	Cleveland 2:7 6:11	108:15	consequence	70:21 72:20 78:8
153:5	6:21,25 7:20 10:3	commonly 65:15	131:15 132:8,12	80:5 81:1 82:24
changed 76:24	11:7 13:4 35:3	communicate		86:7,8 88:12 89:4
			consider 6:20,24	
changes 46:19 63:8	145:16 154:14	117:10	21:10,18 61:6	90:14 93:17
63:8,16,22 64:3	client's 14:15	communicated	74:25 80:3	97:16 102:19
64:12 67:7 73:12	Clinic 6:11,22,25	119:4	considered 6:17	103:12 105:15
89:3 94:21 125:6	7:20 10:3 11:7	community 88:9	89:6 136:23	110:23,24 111:19
140:16,17,25	13:4 35:3	126:10	consist 77:7	115:6,11 116:5
chapters 22:9	clinical 7:11,22 8:2	companies 25:25	consistent 24:13	118:22 121:13
characteristic 52:3	11:8	comparing 134:17	67:1 71:3,25	122:20,25 123:9
54:2 63:19,21,24	clinically 59:8	comparison 133:23	90:18 91:16,19	123:22 124:1,11
characterization	144:8,24	competition 39:10	92:2 94:7 125:6	124:16,25 133:18
96:16	clinician 54:22	39:12,14,18	constellation 51:2	140:7,11 141:1,8
characterized	67:17 77:8	complaints 95:23	62:2	142:3,3 146:10
50:10	clock 78:24	97:15 111:16	constituted 11:8	
				147:16,16 154:9
chart 117:23,25	close 5:12 55:15	140:4	consultation 12:2	corrections 153:4
118:5,8,11 120:9	Co 2:3	complete 20:18	consulted 5:1	correctly 106:23
charts 118:7 122:22	coincide 70:18	completed 154:11	contact 27:16	correlation 143:19
123:17	cola 1:7 2:10 3:16	complex 96:3,18,19	contacted 4:19 25:1	corticosteroid
Chart's 118:4	38:11 40:7 41:4,9	98:1	26:5 35:11,21	108:13
chase 40:2	42:13,19 43:7,7	complicated 107:12	contained 145:24	corticosteroids
chat 94:15	43:10,20,22,24	complication	contention 83:14	105:14 108:9,18
check 75:14,21	65:23 75:5 76:2	108:15	84:12	counsel 1:19
77:10 81:9 95:11	76:17 78:2 80:20	complications	contents 4:2	counties 40:19
95:12 110:15	82:12 83:1 98:20	47:12 102:17,23	context 12:2 24:7	country 59:19
111:1,2 126:23	100:17 111:14,18	103:5,7,17 104:13	94:9,9 96:11	137:10
checked 76:3,11,19	111:25 112:4	104:15	116:23 120:14	county 1:2 29:20,23
125:13	113:3,17,21	Compound 117:15		
			143:8	30:2 33:15,22,24
checking 110:7	114:24 115:3	computer 22:6,6	continuation	35:23 154:3
checkmarks 77:6	118:17 119:4	concede 130:1	105:12	couple 32:8 97:10
Chem 82:21	120:19 121:14	concentrate 83:23	continue 112:20	101:15 114:15
chloride 81:19	122:7 123:25	concentrated 89:14	continued 74:8,16	123:16 125:1
choice 151:23,25	148:1 149:22	concentration	78:12 79:24	145:20 150:14
152:8	Cola's 14:11 40:13	89:12	106:17	course 15:14
choose 79:19	40:24 117:1,10	concern 126:20,25	contrast 34:19	107:10
chronic 134:20	120:16	concerned 61:19	contributed 146:25	court 1:1 89:21
chronically 152:7	collecting 65:16	71:18 91:7	147:11	151:6
circled 14:23,24	75:3 84:1	109:22 123:6	control 46:23 80:17	courthouse 29:9
15:8,9,25 76:20	collection 73:14	140:24 141:2,6	controversial 64:1	cover 148:21
10.0,7,20 /0.20	SURVEIUR (J.17	*10.61 171.6,0	COMU OT CI SIAL UT. I	LUTLI 170,21
			1	

Page 4

covered 90:21	142:18	56:6 81:22	17:21 21:7,16	95:13,23 96:14
145:21 149:3,9,17	damages 149:2	depends 57:9,14	22:11 24:17 30:8	126:1
149:18,20 150:6	data 95:4 120:6	61:7 62:4 89:11	30:19 34:1 46:10	dipsticks 62:24
152:16	134:17	89:12 108:21	46:14,17 47:1,17	88:6
covering 36:6	date 1:22 4:8,25 5:3	143:23	49:16,18,21,24	disability 136:4
CO2 81:19	5:11 6:2 17:3	deposed 3:4 109:12	50:24 51:1,25	disagree 11:9 14:3
crazy 99:14	22:15 62:25	deposition 1:11,14	52:1 56:1,5 58:22	83:11.22
create 152:3	74:10 105:3	3:14 8:9 9:4	60:23 67:18	disagreement 44:9
created 15:14	126:23	14:12,15 15:6,9	79:10 84:22 85:1	discharge 107:16
creatinine 45:13,21	dated 4:6 6:7 17:7	15:24 26:22	86:15,21 87:1,24	discounting 115:15
46:1,21 47:14,24	145:4	31:12,15 36:24	88:23 103:22	discovery 3:14 8:8
48:25 57:17 59:7	david 1:7 2:10	37:1,7,10 58:7	104:8,10 105:15	143:5 151:5
59:9,12,13,17,21	day 1:21 5:15,24	101:8,9,11,12	108:3 129:8,13,22	discrediting 115:14
60:4,13 61:4,9,17	10:20 99:13,15,18	109:22 115:8	131:4 132:21	discuss 42:11,16
61:21,22,23,25	99:20,21,24,24	143:3,5 151:5,20	133:24 139:6,15	43:5
62:3,6 73:15,16	100:18,24 101:2	152:23 154:10	144:9 147:1,12,24	discussed 145:10
73:24 74:2 81:21	106:18 121:23	depositions 14:18		Discussion 41:19
85:16 133:5	153:21 154:14	28:10,19 97:1	148:5,16 150:18 151:2	143:1
crescentic 44:17	days 8:17,19 10:22	119:7 145:17		
47:3 50:9 51:6	days 8:17,19 10:22 dead 34:4		diagnostic 73:7	disease 14:2,9 22:1
		described 48:11,13 148:20	83:9 84:6 104:7	22:3 30:23 44:23
85:2,3 87:6,10	deal 56:12		dialysis 12:21,22	45:5 48:23 49:4
132:24	dealing 17:16 December 130:23	describing 48:6,11	13:1,5,9,14,22,23	50:5 51:8 52:14
critical 44:4 59:1,6		desire 112:4,18,20	58:12,24 59:16,21	52:21,23,24 53:1
59:15 140:1	decided 117:8	detail 140:2	60:1,10,14,15,21	53:6 55:7,9,12
criticism 146:21	decreased 91:5,13	detailed 95:16	60:24 62:8 85:19	56:15,22 57:8
criticisms 146:3	91:15 92:6 94:10	144:6	86:1 131:19	59:1 63:21 64:15
crossed 75:7 82:20	decreases 142:6	detect 63:12 70:21	132:3,14,25 135:5	65:19 70:2 72:6
82:23,23 83:2	deem 21:6,24 22:10	70:22	142:21	75:4 80:4 83:17
CT 34:20	Defendant 2:10	detected 62:20	dialysis-dependent	85:4,12,20 107:2
culture 75:8 76:3,8	28:4,13,21 29:10	63:23	85:13,15	131:9 132:19
81:3 82:24	32:1,10,15 33:4	detects 71:15	dialysis-independ	133:6 134:22,24
cup 79:11	Defendants 1:9	deteriorate 79:20	12:12	134:25 135:15
curious 111:10	33:19 43:8,11	deterioration	dialyze 59:19	136:8,10 137:3,9
current 133:4,12	defended 28:14	135:14	dictate 92:21	137:12,15 138:2
134:9 135:19	defending 43:24	determine 20:20	122:14	139:2,5 140:4,6,7
136:4	defense 31:19 37:19	59:4 62:11,19	dictated 92:18	140:16 143:23,25
currently 25:17	37:21,23 38:3	66:19 71:2 73:6	difference 52:17	145:1
40:14 60:4	define 45:15 52:16	74:7,16 78:7	67:13 70:4 149:1	diseases 51:8 93:3
138:12,13	60:25	139:11 141:15	different 24:19	dismissed 29:6,11
cut 11:2 19:5 40:2	defined 81:17 95:8	determining 93:6	48:21 51:11	32:14,21
Cuyahoga 154:3	defines 94:20	develop 108:12,19	52:13 58:6 72:7	disputing 102:2
CV 1:8 41:17,21	definition 47:4	developed 102:17	80:19 92:9 120:5	disrespectful 39:11
cytoplasmic 94:6	56:21 63:20	103:7,10,11	120:6 125:21	51:13
cytoxan 48:15,16	85:11 132:3	139:13	129:18	disseminated 18:17
106:24 107:1	degrade 78:25	developing 108:25	differential 51:7	20:4,8
150:18 152:1	degree 134:11	development	differentiate 63:7	distal 84:2
C-ANCA 92:19	135:18,23 136:22	107:22	differentiates 69:24	distally 84:18
93:19,24 94:2,4	137:19	diagnosable 130:13	70:1	distinguish 63:4
94:16,22 143:7,13	degrees 58:19	diagnose 48:2,3	difficult 107:5	84:15
143:18 144:1,22		AO.6 50.11 05.77	difficulties 125:25	distorted 67:5
	delay 146:25 147:3	49:6 52:11 85:7		
C-reactive 92:22	147:5,7,12,14,15	130:2 143:17	dilute 89:13	115:19
C-reactive 92:22	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16	115:19 doc 8:7
C-reactive 92:22	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5
C-reactive 92:22	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10
C-reactive 92:22	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3
C-reactive 92:22 D D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16
C-reactive 92:22 D D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14 demonstrating	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21 132:15 139:1	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3
C-reactive 92:22 D D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7 65:25 66:9 68:19	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16
C-reactive 92:22 D D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6 damage 34:16	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14 demonstrating 47:23 79:13 demonstration	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21 132:15 139:1	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7 65:25 66:9 68:19 69:16 70:21,24	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16 100:3,5,10,16
C-reactive 92:22 D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6 damage 34:16 47:19 58:15,20	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14 demonstrating 47:23 79:13 demonstration 113:5	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21 132:15 139:1 147:22 148:3	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7 65:25 66:9 68:19 69:16 70:21,24 71:5,9,17 72:9,10	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16 100:3,5,10,16 101:17 109:15,22
C-reactive 92:22 D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6 damage 34:16 47:19 58:15,20 84:23 86:16 88:1 134:12 135:14	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14 demonstrating 47:23 79:13 demonstration	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21 132:15 139:1 147:22 148:3 diagnosing 51:21	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7 65:25 66:9 68:19 69:16 70:21,24 71:5,9,17 72:9,10 72:13 74:12	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16 100:3,5,10,16 101:17 109:15,22 110:7,14 111:25
C-reactive 92:22 D 1:11,14,20 2:4,12 3:1,6 153:18 154:6 damage 34:16 47:19 58:15,20 84:23 86:16 88:1	147:5,7,12,14,15 delayed 147:24 delineate 34:20 demanded 127:11 demonstrate 88:6 demonstrates 61:14 demonstrating 47:23 79:13 demonstration 113:5	130:2 143:17 diagnosed 46:21 47:13 48:22 58:9 86:10 87:7 103:18 104:16 130:7,13 131:2,21 132:15 139:1 147:22 148:3 diagnosing 51:21 52:8 55:3	dilute 89:13 diminished 136:16 diminution 59:1 dipstick 62:10,18 62:20 63:4,7 65:25 66:9 68:19 69:16 70:21,24 71:5,9,17 72:9,10 72:13 74:12 75:15 77:7 78:2	115:19 doc 8:7 doctor 4:3 9:1,5 10:7,8 50:7 51:10 77:15 88:12 94:3 97:9 98:6,16 100:3,5,10,16 101:17 109:15,22 110:7,14 111:25 112:7,8,11 115:11

Page 5

[
118:21 120:14	82:11 98:20	108:18 129:9	evaluating 69:13,15	9:5 24:24 25:24
122:15 127:2,24	100:16 109:12,13	131:9,10	95:2	27:4 31:22,25
127:25 128:4,10	111:13,18,25	easy 41:16	evaluation 7:22	32:22 36:25 37:3
140:23 145:2	112:4 113:2,17,20	eat 95:25 97:21	75:25 77:2 88:10	37:7,12 38:8
149:14 150:19	114:15,17 115:3	eating 97:21	even 16:9 19:9	120:1
152:21	116:12,25 117:1	Edema 92:1	34:23 70:11	expertise 39:19
doctors 7:22,24	117:10,17 118:17	effect 152:3	95:16 98:2	
10:6 40:1,3 43:2	118:18,19 119:4	effort 116:2	103:17 112:12	experts 32:3
44:4 69:6 122:19	119:13,18 120:2,4	efforts 115:2	5	expires 153:25
151:13		1	117:3 118:17	
18	120:8,16,18,18,19	eight 62:3,7	120:15 134:21	explain 34:5 87:19
doctor's 80:18	120:19 121:2,14	either 16:9 18:23	135:16 140:15	113:13 134:7
116:24 143:3	122:7 123:25	19:15 43:14	142:20 148:11	135:2 143:24
documented 35:13	131:12 140:23	52:14 67:18,23	150:15,24 151:17	explanation 120:20
123:17	145:25 146:4,9,22	81:4,6 103:4	event 68:10 146:21	explicit 113:5
dog 14:22	147:9 148:1	112:6 129:24	154:12	expressed 22:25
doing 71:1 75:11,12	149:11 150:14,20	148:17 154:12	ever 17:9,12,15,17	149:21
149:13	150:21 151:16	electrolytes 74:3	26:2,4 36:24	expressing 44:1
done 13:17 15:21	152:12	elevated 146:9	138:11 139:10	extended 15:21
19:6 26:2 34:25	dramatic 98:5	152:7	every 77:20,21,22	extent 41:22 85:20
35:2,12 41:23	111:15	elevation 57:17	106:6,18	87:25 107:2,5,12
56:3,7 62:18	drawn 96:14	146:12	everybody 32:6	108:1 131:15
63:12 65:21	Drive 2:13	eleven 125:18	125:23 144:2	133:5 142:1
66:21,25 71:20	drop 31:21	emanates 84:17	everything 4:2	extra 151:12
73:11 74:12,15,20	dropped 31:18,18	emanating 67:8	100:17 102:5	extraglomerular
76:9,12,21,22	32:6	encompasses 82:22	119:2,7 140:13	70:2
77:2,3,9 78:1,2,11	drugs 107:11	encountered 31:1	149:9,18	extremely 9:20
79:23 80:24 82:3	due 47:23 52:21	encounters 7:14	evidence 44:21 45:4	extremities 92:1
82:7 84:5 87:22	94:5 103:4,5	end 4:20 64:8 85:5	60:20 79:25	eyes 49:9 55:15
92:17 93:19,24	107:12	85:8,11 131:21,23	87:13 100:2	137:9
104:7 119:12	duly 3:3 154:5,7	131:24 132:1,1,4	101:24 119:17	
121:3 124:14,20	duration 140:1	132:7,13,23	120:15 122:23	F
125:20 127:8	during 18:2,14	134:21 135:4,15	125:14 127:22	face 96:2 97:19
143:17 145:16	23:25 24:8 28:9	enough 19:10 44:10	evolution 53:1	99:3
148:10,11,12	103:2 106:24	48:2 62:11,19	exact 132:8 140:1	fact 3:22 4:23 40:16
Doolittle 2:11 26:8	109:2	70:12 87:8	exactly 10:20 29:5	61:20 67:21
28:14 35:25	duty 93:16	enter 132:23	147:6	82:12 101:18
door 139:25	dysfunction 58:17	entering 92:9	exam 11:8 34:11	102:11 110:5
dosage 105:18	86:6 131:3 134:9	entitled 9:13 143:5	125:14	121:9 132:2,10
108:18	134:11 136:23	entity 46:18	examination 1:16	factor 91:22
dosages 129:17	137:1 142:21	enzyme 101:20	3:2,6 73:2	faculty 33:7
dose 105:13	dysmorphia 63:13	enzymes 71:14	excellent 39:13	failed 35:15 147:11
double 12:15	dysmorphic 63:8	110:8,15,21 111:4	exceptions 85:9	
doubt 27:7 127:25	63:16 64:14 65:1	152:7	Exchange 1:21	failure 30:17 61:2,6
128:4	67:5,7 73:12,19	equal 39:25 79:21	exclude 26:11	61:9,20 92:13
down 16:10 31:14	73:20 83:6,8,15	equal 59.25 79.21 especially 72:18	excluding 26:12	107:4 108:4
31:15 32:2 51:25	83:16 84:5 89:2			129:23 131:22,25
69:2 79:11,12,14	124:21	ESQ 2:4,12 essence 97:17	exhaustively 149:17	132:7,11,14,17
80:11,14 81:12	D.O 1:7 2:10	essentially 76:22	existence 94:20	133:15,21 135:5
11 · · · ·	1.1 Z.LU			fair 8:21 9:17,20,22
137:4 151:7	E	133:7	119:3	10:23 19:10 23:1
Dr 3:16 6:14,17,20		established 46:15	exists 62:12 152:11	44:9,11 55:6
7:5,15,19,23,23	each 19:5 55:6	46:17 47:18	expands 68:2	fairly 41:16 85:18
7:25 8:5,10 10:2	ear 14:22	ester 71:10	expectancy 135:21	85:23 89:10
11:10 12:1,7,19	earlier 84:22 85:1	esterase 71:5,11	136:5,9,16,24	102:18
14:11 38:11,21,22	86:9,15,20 87:1	estimate 25:14	experience 7:9,11	fall 133:24 151:2
39:5,8 40:6,7,8,13	96:14 99:6	et 1:4,7 49:8 103:12	7:14 75:17 78:25	fallen 65:4
40:24 41:4,8	103:18 127:15	etiology 73:3	85:24 109:5	false 144:3
42:13,19 43:7,7,8	130:2 133:23	evaluate 93:12	126:2 136:21	familiar 22:10 28:2
43:10,10,14,20,22	143:7 148:16	124:24	142:12	96:23 108:8
43:24 60:22	150:18	evaluated 72:16	experienced 104:20	far 16:15 60:24
65:23 75:5 76:2	early 45:13 46:10	88:9,17 96:10	131:3,4,8 139:1	68:1,6 100:22
76:17 78:2 80:20	48:4 88:22	99:8,9 113:7	expert 3:15 6:17	101:4

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

Р	a	g	e	6

1				1
fashion 135:11	138:15	122:21,23 130:3	glomeruli 44:25	39:23,24 40:21
fast 122:13	flare-up 133:14	135:2 137:2,10,11	46:3 50:2 52:4	71:6 82:2,4
fault 31:17	134:2 137:20,23	145:4,16 153:2	78:15 90:23	137:22,24 144:11
favor 19:7	138:3 142:10,13	front 4:3,9 6:8 8:6	glomerulonephritis	gotten 114:25
favorable 7:15	142:19	10:10 117:22,24	16:18 18:8,25	150:17
faxed 118:18,19	Flauto 7:23 40:8	120:11	19:2,14,16,21,23	gram 105:21
119:23,24 121:1	flew 32:2	full 108:1	20:3 21:8 30:9	grandiose 93:8
	flip 57:23			
feature 53:22		fulminant 108:4	44:13,17 45:14,19	grant 57:21 98:17
features 11:24	focus 42:5	Fulton 2:13	46:12,20,23 47:4	granulomatosis
feel 39:13 45:8	follow 57:6 68:22	function 48:24	47:16 48:3,7,18	6:18 7:4,12 16:18
99:17	93:16,18 124:17	58:10,16 95:11	49:19,22 50:6,10	17:10,13,22 18:24
feeling 100:12	followed 66:7 68:13	130:10,12 131:11	51:5,7,17,22 52:9	22:12 23:11
fell 42:14 128:5	75:19 96:25 97:1	131:14 133:8,17	52:10,11,13,18	44:24 45:7 46:11
fellow 145:16	111:16 124:4	133:20 134:4	58:9,14,23 79:10	46:18 48:17,22
fellowship 18:2	148:2	funny 39:12	83:9 85:3,4 86:10	54:5 55:17,24
23:21 25:7,9	following 35:9 56:3	further 34:15,20,24	87:6,11 90:3	102:25 103:18
felt 60:16 122:7,8	127:1,4 153:3	70:11 78:3,6	94:25 131:20	108:3 129:12
female 61:18	follows 3:5	87:19 94:19 95:2	132:16,24 139:13	130:3 135:2
few 41:18 97:23	followup 68:14	116:2 128:14	glomerulus 52:19	137:21 140:19
145:12 149:5	69:17 78:7 101:2	131:14,19 134:9	glucose 81:21	143:14 144:16
field 21:25	115:22 116:22	136:25 142:20	go 3:16 6:23 7:13	147:1 149:24
figure 25:16 60:11	128:14	152:22 154:10	9:16 10:1,19	151:24
134:17	foregoing 153:2	future 12:18 107:21	11:12 20:24	granulomatous
figures 62:4,6 138:5	154:9	131:14 137:21	21:21 22:13	46:19
file 4:2	foremost 95:15	138:4	27:22 28:25	gravity 89:13
filed 29:13	forever 57:13	156.4	29:14 31:9 37:22	great 134:16
filtration 59:2	forgot 114:14	G	39:20 40:18 45:1	greater 133:21
142:6	formulate 24:4,6,17		51:21 60:24 68:1	gross 67:13,15,20
find 9:20 11:19		gave 48:20 112:17	68:6 71:20 79:13	67:21 68:4
24:12 75:17	formulating 24:2 forth 1:22 154:8	general 19:19 52:8	1	
1		65:6 69:1,3 79:18	85:5 90:6 96:16	group 18:17 38:20 41:5
78:19 111:16	fortunate 48:2	80:10	97:23 100:10,15	1 1
112:7,12	found 32:6 35:6	generally 21:24		guess 21:13 31:11
finding 90:18 91:15	132:18	22:10 24:13	106:16 108:19	54:19 107:23
91:18,24 92:2	four 29:15,15 30:1	45:25 46:4,5	116:25 117:7,16	123:1
findings 8:2 11:10	30:4 40:18	59:17 63:15	120:12 126:11	
12:6 13:20 57:23	115:10 124:3	83:13 84:10	131:24 135:24	H
61:11 78:5 92:5,7	127:1,5,7 138:15	gets 93:13 127:8	149:8 150:13	Hadley 145:25
143:19	frame 93:23 126:19	142:5	goes 23:18 79:12	149:11
fine 34:11 39:23	Frasure's 42:8	getting 98:15	122:10 137:3	hallmark 54:3
147:25	frequently 53:8	GI 118:21	144:10	hand 51:3 154:14
finish 9:2,16,25	108:12,17,19	girls 123:16	going 9:19 19:6	handled 150:3
19:9 48:19 58:7	fresh 62:25	give 18:11 25:14	21:2 32:9 37:2	handwritten
69:19	friend 39:2,23	42:10,21 56:10	51:12 55:20	122:13
finishing 25:6,7	friends 39:3	62:15 72:7 87:4	57:13,24 70:7,20	happen 79:16
firm 26:8 35:25	from 4:24 6:14 7:9	94:12 108:21	71:8 73:6 76:15	105:18
first 3:3 4:19 5:1,17	7:10,20,25 9:16	133:11	78:19 80:4 85:10	happens 53:19 61:8
25:11 33:12 37:6	10:3 11:7 18:10	given 5:21 20:3	89:8 90:15 94:23	135:8
44:12 48:21 49:1	20:14 29:9 31:23	37:1,7 85:19	95:20 96:4 97:22	happy 85:21 86:3
50:13 53:2,10,13	32:14 47:12,22	106:10,15 127:16	103:14 104:19,21	111:20 145:22
54:11,16,21 55:4	55:2 57:13,17,19	127:18 129:7	108:23 112:25	hard 15:20 24:15
55:12 56:17	61:2 63:5,23 64:7	133:3,5 134:9	114:15 117:6,7,7	30:10,12 34:3,5
64:13 89:9 90:17	67:8,22 69:16	136:8 137:13	126:23 127:6	62:23 140:3,12
95:15 102:24	75:7,9,16 76:17	149:10	129:21 132:5,7,13	harmful 74:19,21
105:15 107:15	80:19 83:2 84:17	giving 97:15 127:24	134:6 135:4	Harris 33:17
126:4 130:7	85:5,23 90:23,24	128:3	137:15 140:25	Harry 6:14 40:11
139:12 145:2	90:24 96:13 99:6	glomerular 30:23	141:13 144:3	having 47:14 70:12
152:8 154:7	100:17 101:7	59:2 65:7,15,19	149:13 150:19,23	112:4 114:21
five 25:16 36:15	102:5,12 108:16	67:2,19 68:24	151:4,11	115:17 120:17
37:16,22 38:2,7	110:1,10,13	69:25 70:1 73:5	gone 12:8 36:11,12	122:15 123:1
38:10 40:17	114:12 115:11	73:13 83:20	135:16 139:18	125:13 140:3
41:22 80:15	116:22 120:2	88:18 142:6	good 12:17 39:16	142:20 148:10
		00.10 172.0	Bood (5/11)	140.1U
REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T				

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

Page 7

F				
149:11	95:19 113:10	113:14	106:8 108:1	12:7 13:19,24
head 93:13	144:7	impression 27:12	135:16	109:6,14 120:24
healthy 34:10	hit 139:25	improper 145:17	initially 55:23	147:21 151:14
hear 58:5 115:17	hits 55:4	inability 95:25	94:18	IV 34:19
heard 115:9,12	Hoffman 6:15,17	inaccurate 11:20	initiated 88:11	IVP 34:20 124:24
heart 92:13 137:5	6:20 7:5,15,25	include 26:10 30:23	injuries 149:2	125:8,12 126:17
heavy 137:11	8:5 12:1,19 40:11	36:19 41:13 68:7	injury 85:25 131:15	128:7 129:2
help 27:23,25	Hoffman's 7:20	68:15 73:14	inside 99:2	
107:18	8:10 10:2 11:10	122:14	insufficiency 47:22	J
helped 24:17	12:7	included 81:15	134:18,20 137:14	jinxed 36:14
helpful 74;7,14	hold 7:7 16:23	including 7:23 25:5	insult 134:19	journal 22:8
82:5,8 141:10 144:11 146:20	21:15,18 24:3,14 39:8,18,24 42:17	26:9 87:18 96:12	135:16 intend 42:17 21	July 12:25
hematuria 57:16	152:17	106:2 111:13 113:2,17,20	intend 42:17,21 102:22 145:8	jump 55:7
62:9,19 63:5,24	home 15:3	increased 107:21	146:3 148:21	jury 55:21 67:15
65:8 67:1,11,15	honestly 60:12	107:24 108:2,24	150:7 152:17	103:15 128:2 129:21
67:21 69:16	87:15 102:15	131:13,18 132:6	intended 100:18,23	just 5:6 7:7 10:11
70:17 72:25 73:3	hope 12:16 20:9	132:13 133:14	100:25	13:6 14:22 15:6
73:5 74:8 76:18	69:11	134:8,15 135:4	intention 112:11,18	16:10 18:3 19:5
77:1 78:8,12	hopefully 58:6,25	142:20	intentions 112:14	20:10,20 22:2
79:24 83:7 84:14	horse 34:4	incumbent 77:8	interested 154:12	24:8 25:7 29:6,12
87:20 88:5,17	hospital 19:20	index 144:25	interesting 14:20	32:7,7 36:14 40:2
90:5,16 96:3,9,10	32:22 38:13 40:9	indicate 4:25 12:23	internists 69:6	41:1 42:5 45:11
96:13 99:6 101:3	47:6 74:6,13 75:6	65:18 83:16	interpose 135:22	47:21 48:13,20
101:6,10,16	76:9,16 102:13,19	86:14 109:21	Interruption 64:4	49:14,24 50:5
118:20 119:4,10	103:3 121:4	indicated 77:10	Interstitial 72:5	51:7,15 52:18
119:14,20 120:21	139:15,25 149:25	84:21 109:21	intravenously	58:5 67:14 69:2,3
122:20 124:1,8,11	150:4	124:9 129:6	106:5,11,18	70:12 75:19 76:9
124:13,19 125:13	hospitalizations 102:18	131:12 149:12	introduced 139:16	77:10 78:1 80:12
126:3,11,22 127:5 141:8 146:14	hospitalized 47:9	indicates 110:14 indication 100:16	invaded 53:2 invaluable 73:2	82:16 96:18 97:6
hemoglobinuria	105:8	100:25 110:1,6	investigate 68:18	97:19 98:6,18
63:5	hospitals 38:14	112:2 116:14,21	investigated 68:12	103:7 104:21 105:24 107:19
hepatotoxin 152:6	75:14,24	118:16 120:19	investigation 7:3	109:11 111:9
hereinafter 3:4	hours 97:10 101:15	127:19	involved 8:16 23:22	112:3,16 114:21
hereunto 154:13	106:6	indicative 64:15,20	27:4 28:1,3 40:3	126:6,8 130:21
herself 107:9	Houston 29:23	69:9,10	40:23 41:6,9	135:22 141:24
He'll 27:22	30:15	indirectly 30:10,11	50:12,21 53:10,13	143:4 145:13,21
high 7:8,8 21:15,18	howard 2:4 8:20	individual 137:4	55:12 139:4,14	146:19 151:19
39:8,25 63:1	93:22 107:18	infected 70:19	involvement 45:6	
105:13 143:19	128:2	infection 69:9 70:8	46:11 47:11 49:7	K
144:17,19,25	huge 14:4 113:6	70:14,25 71:4,18	49:8,8,10,25 50:1	Karen 1:17 154:5
higher 75:1	human 39:23	71:25 115:25	50:14,15 51:3	154:17
highly 12:10	hyperfiltration	inflammation 35:5	52:19 53:9,12,22	karl 1:11,14,20 3:1
him 3:20 6:24 7:7	135:8 hypothetical 40:2	44:24 46:3 59:5	53:24 54:3,15,21	3:6,10 153:18
7:18 8:6 9:9,11 12:24 13:3,10	hypothetical 49:2	90:19 91:1,2	55:14,16,20,22,23	154:6
14:3,7 27:13		inflammatory 140:16.17.25	56:25 57:4,7 63:19,25 65:16	keep 18:20 127:20
38:16,24 39:15,17	idea 83:4	141:4,14	67:19,25 68:25	keeps 118:6
39:24 40:6,12	identification	information 5:23	69:10 75:1,2	kidney 22:4,5 34:12
41:13,15 42:10	151:10	6:14 12:20 14:6	78:15 80:4 84:7	35:5 44:23 45:5
107:18 110:11	identified 3:15	21:19,25 23:2,3	87:14 88:18,19	49:7,25 50:1,6,14 52:19,22 54:15
111:21 112:5,15	143:4	24:16 37:13	89:1,17,19 107:6	57:8,22 65:15
112:17,18,20	ignore 146:17,19	44:20 69:16	107:13 125:6,15	75:1,4 80:4,4
117:6 118:24	ignored 117:4	76:17 77:24 80:2	129:11 142:12	83:18,23 84:6,17
127:10,11 133:25	impact 108:8	82:5 86:25 87:7,8	148:3	84:23 85:25
143:5 145:13	135:20 136:5,6	87:9 101:19,21	involving 52:4	86:16 88:1 90:12
149:6,10 150:24	impacted 88:1	102:3,4 114:25	Irrelevant 28:24	90:19 91:2 108:4
152:14	implicated 54:8	120:2 142:1	irrespective 133:13	131:19 132:17,19
history 14:8 57:7	implications 55:1	initial 13:2 55:8	isolated 56:16	134:12 142:18
73:1 94:17 95:17	import 111:14	57:22 90:5 106:2	issue 8:1 11:9,19,21	146:14

Page	8
------	---

Lide or 40-12 67.8	Lasture 19,12 10,15	50.11 70.9 71.7	126-2 140-2	matorials 20.9
kidneys 49:12 67:8 95:14 131:16	lecture 18:13 19:15 19:21	59:11 70:8 71:7 84:22 85:7 86:16	126:2 140:3 145:5	materials 20:8 matter 16:17 35:8
134:19 142:12	lectured 17:12,15	93:6,21 104:12,15	lower 49:7 53:9,25	40:5 120:1 145:9
kind 14:19 78:17	17:17 18:10,23	108:25 121:1	54:4,10,24 64:7	152:18
85:24	19:15	124:24 125:2	64:20 67:9,24	matters 12:4 24:25
knew 114:22	lectures 17:20,25	128:7 129:2	68:25 69:25 75:2	25:12 41:13
117:13 122:10	20:2	131:7 132:23	124:25 152:2,3	may 11:3 19:20
knowing 97:19	led 74:25 104:7	136:8 137:14,20	L.P.A 2:3	28:18 36:1 39:13
98:25 107:25	142:1 147:20	138:1 142:11,16		39:14,15 41:1
knowledge 27:3	148:5,15	144:9 151:1	M	55:16,25 56:4,6,9
29:16 36:8,10	left 34:14 117:5	limits 45:22 46:1	M 1:17 154:5,17	58:1 61:8 70:18
37:11 80:22 81:5	lengthy 102:18	57:18	machine 116:1,4	74:1,1,18,18
93:13 98:22	less 53:15,17 54:15	line 69:2 153:5	made 8:6 14:8	75:15,15,17 76:9
102:10 110:4,13	61:23 71:7,18,21	lines 122:11	15:24 16:1 18:14	76:12 85:5 91:17
138:2 152:19,20	84:23 86:16	list 21:24 68:2	27:16 41:5 47:1	91:17,21,21
known 54:7 120:17	131:3,8 132:23	113:6 117:22	49:18,21,24 60:22	104:23 124:13,13
knows 98:18	let 9:2,15,24 11:11	literally 35:5	86:21 87:1,25	129:18 131:6
100:11	44:12 46:8 48:19	literature 16:15,16	103:22 104:10	136:16 137:2,2
	50:13 51:10 58:6	17:2,5 23:14 24:2	115:3,4 116:8	140:18,21 141:21
	69:19 82:16,25	24:10,21 83:12	118:12 129:8,13	141:21 145:3,3
lab 34:21 49:20	94:13 101:17	84:9 136:21	132:21,22 133:24	maybe 25:20 50:8
75:12 76:21,25	105:23 107:19,19	138:7	139:20 149:1	91:24
78:22,23 79:18,19	109:11 126:24	little 8:17 77:11	maintained 47:14	mean 15:17,18
79:22 80:18	132:8 135:22	95:24 99:2	major 109:2	16:21 22:14 29:6
81:22 82:3	136:1 145:2,15	live 136:23	majority 103:4	30:5 39:11 47:7
120:10 127:8	150:13	liver 92:12 101:20	make 14:17,23	51:12 52:25
148:2	letter 4:13,23 5:3,9 5:18 6:7 7:21,24	110:8,15,21 111:4	22:15 34:23	54:14 72:6 73:19
laboratory 45:16		121:5 152:7 living 137:10	49:16 50:24	82:5 84:25 98:3 109:19 113:23
48:24 79:23 80:6	7:25 8:3,7,10,14 8:25 10:5,10,25	Loaded 59:23	55:25 56:4 57:5	122:13 124:10
80:8,25 90:17	11:6 12:25 13:22	locate 20:20	62:8 93:14 111:9	136:14,15 140:9
143:16,19 144:21	13:25 14:3 42:8	located 33:15	114:8 121:11	143:15
labs 79:5,6 80:12	151:19	long 25:3 34:23	123:8 127:17 137:8	meaning 75:8 144:9
81:24 101:13 lack 70:23 89:15	let's 8:20 9:23,24	45:20 66:7 79:7	makes 11:23 30:12	148:25
lady 34:8 137:10	21:17 24:19 44:7	80:17 85:14	133:20	meant 34:19
lady's 34:7 109:10	51:17 56:14,14	125:19 126:16	making 18:14 51:1	measure 81:20
laid 137:9	62:9 65:6 77:25	longer 27:1 31:25	116:1 123:18	medical 16:15,16
language 50:9	78:10 79:8,9	look 8:7,25 9:6,8,11	malpractice 37:7	17:1,3,4,5 21:10
lapse 115:1	80:19 83:23 92:8	9:13 10:9 11:5,6	management 44:5	22:9 23:14 24:2
large 103:1	103:24 104:6	15:5 51:23,24	107:10	24:10 69:3 86:25
last 10:17,22 20:10	126:12,15,18	52:2 57:20 59:7	manifest 59:3	107:10 129:7
20:12 95:16	leukocyte 71:5,10	65:10 73:7 77:22	manifestations	135:18,24 137:19
101:15 150:16	leukocytes 57:16	81:14 95:6 96:22	129:19 136:17	medical/legal 12:3
later 35:1 98:2,5,8	70:10,23 71:8,15	98:6,7 105:22	many 25:17 26:7	24:25 25:12,24
126:23 140:5	level 59:14,25 60:9	141:24 144:1	29:2 30:1 31:16	medication 129:10
latter 6:4	61:3,5,8,17	looked 34:10 40:4	79:5,16 95:20	medications 129:17
law 26:8 137:25	levels 45:13 47:15	59:12 64:13	135:7 138:9,13,17	medicine 18:3 25:4
lawful 3:1	73:15,16	98:10	March 44:14 87:10	Medina 79:18
lawsuits 28:1,4	lies 65:2	looking 13:21 47:21	87:24 102:19	meet 42:19,24
lax 80:6	life 85:14 109:10,16	55:19 59:4 61:3	105:7 131:4	membrane 90:25
lead 46:20 67:18	109:16 135:21	61:16 65:7.11	mark 2:12 9:2,19	mention 145:22
70:11 71:17	136:5,9,16,24	79:5 81:13,24	27:22 143:2	Merit 1:17
143.17 144:22	lifetime 109:3	106:7 107:14	151:7	message 114:7
leading 11:24	lift 99:3	128:10 143:16	marking 16:10	116:1,4,22 117:4
leads 46:18 70:24	like 12:14 20:18	lose 130:6	mass 62:4	117:5 met 27:20 28:10 22
71:19,21	27:11 40:7 61:21	loss 131:14 133:16	material 4:18,24	met 27:20 28:10,23
learned 102:14	61:24 78:17	133:19 134:4	5:18 6:8,10 10:3	42:14,22
least 3:13 47:9	103:19 115:16,17 127:24	lost 29:11 133:6,11	18:9,16,20 21:3	methotrexate
70:24 109:1	likelihood 75:1	lot 7:9 10:13 57:1 72:6 92:9 97:1	24:1,5,7,9,12,16	150:17 151:23 152:2
121:15 122:17	likely 12:10 47:23	98:18 122:10	materialized	microscopic 63:11
leaving 116:1	Incly 12.10 47.25	20.10 122.10	139:12	microscopic 05.11

Page 9

				
63:17,23 64:23	67:10 77:10 82:1	135:13	Nobel 134:16	147:2 148:7
65:11,21 66:21,24	85:7 90:8 95:14	necessarily 46:16	nonglomerular	obligation 114:8
67:14 68:9,15,22	104:11,15 107:5	55:9,13 57:24	65:8 67:2,19	obstruction 34:13
69:17 71:1 73:8	108:25 109:24	86:13 92:23 93:1	nonspecific 91:24	obtain 81:25
73:10,17 74:4,15	112:12 115:18	114:24 116:20	91:25 140:3	obtained 14:7
74:23 75:8,16,24	124:24 125:2	117:20	146:16,17	27:19 82:1
76:7,19 77:1,23	128:7 129:2	neck 96:1 99:4	normal 16:20 34:22	obvious 9:15 43:5
77:25 78:10 79:6	130:12 131:7,10	necrosis 30:20	45:13,15,16,22	obviously 13:23
79:22 80:20	135:13 136:7,24	108:10,13,20	46:1 47:14,24	85:6 109:18
84:15 87:18 88:7	137:14 138:1	109:1	48:25 57:18 89:6	112:19 126:19
88:11,13,17,25	142:11,12,15	necrotizing 46:19	92:10,11 128:8	128:20 137:13
92:16 93:25	144:3,8	50:2.9	129:3 133:7	139:3 140:2
94:19 124:22,23	Morganstern-Cla	need 9:5 11:1 27:24	136:24	141:23 151:5
125:4,13	149:12	48:19 56:2,23	normalized 45:21	occasion 18:22 39:4
microscopy 63:11	Morgenstern-Cla	58:11,23 59:14	46:22	41:8
might 3:21 15:7	146:1	60:20 61:5 67:15	normally 136:23	occasions 28:22
107:16 138:15	morphologic 63:8	67:20 72:19 78:6	Notary 1:18 153:24	115:10
141:3 145:13	63:22 64:11,14	88:6 95:1 124:24	154:5,17	occurred 121:22
miglore 1:4 44:5	94:21 125:5	needed 52:1 60:23	note 96:7,8 98:19	occurs 59:6
74:9 85:19	morphological 64:3	99:7,10 101:1	112:19 114:17	October 1:12 4:6
109:21 115:3	morphology 63:12	113:7 115:21,24	116:7 118:12	8:20 17:7 43:18
119:5	74:24 78:13	129:10	120:22 121:11,15	111:12 113:1,16
Miglore's 15:6	79:25	needing 85:13	153:3	113:19 118:17,25
149:23	most 47:23 51:25	116:12 142:21	noted 8:9 110:25	119:1,9,18 120:16
milligrams 89:5	51:25 55:4 64:24	needs 59:16 63:12	117:11	120:22 122:17
	70:8 75:13,23	68:12 72:15	notes 11:7 14:17,24	
106:5,11,18 minimal 132:20	93:6 121:1 126:9	96:10 119:23	15:17,20,24 16:1	129:9,14,20 130:14,22 145:5
	139:3 145:6	negative 12:15 71:7	18:14 35:14,15	
minor 57:16				154:14,18
minus 81:21 97:21	mouth 99:4	71:9,16	96:23,24 112:10	off 11:2 13:1 19:6
minute 8:4 126:18	move 10:1 24:19	negatives 125:2	115:5 122:12,21	41:19 50:13 55:7
134:5,5 142:9	32:9 51:10 95:25	negligent 147:10,18	nothing 64:24	60:1 75:7,14,21
minutes 80:15	97:12 139:7	147:19	100:22 112:23	76:12,20 77:10
mishkind 2:3,4 3:7	151:4	nephrectomy 35:2	154:7	82:20,23,24 83:2
8:8,22,24 9:2,7,11	much 37:23 61:22	nephritis 30:25	notice 1:19 105:18	85:19,25 132:3
9:15,19,23 22:3	95:24 96:17 97:2	31:4 34:2 35:4	notified 116:15	143:1
27:21,24 48:9	97:22,25 99:1	52:3 72:5 90:16	119:10 122:18,19	offer 42:18 104:21
50:23 52:7 58:14	122:14 126:20,25	90:18 91:16,19,23	123:8	145:9 146:3
69:3 82:7 88:22	130:10 133:16,19	92:3	notify 123:13	149:5 150:7
110:12 133:25	141:22	nephrologist 30:15	notwithstanding	offered 127:20
134:14 136:1	multitude 51:8	39:9,14,16,24	11:3 39:17	offhand 105:20
143:2 145:14,23	104:14	77:21 94:17,23	November 130:14	office 2:6 15:5
148:13 149:7	multi-system 17:22	95:2 141:22	130:23	20:14 28:14 34:8
150:25 151:4,14	47:11	nephrology 21:11	number 7:22 15:9	62:18 75:7 76:10
152:21	muscle 62:4	38:18 126:11,16	17:1 19:22 30:5	76:23 77:13,16,18
miss 79:6	myoglobinuria	neurologist 117:12	60:5 65:10 74:13	77:23 80:18 83:3
missing 97:16	63:5	121:17,18,19,21	102:17 144:20	111:24 116:24
ml 142:8,9	myriad 55:5	122:16	numbers 16:3,5	117:1,10 118:5,18
modality 85:14	myself 77:23 95:6	neurology 21:11	NW 2:13	119:14,19 120:3
moment 5:7 15:23	95:17	neutrophilic 94:5		120:16 154:14
24:20 72:24	M.D 1:11,14,20 3:1	never 27:13 34:24	0	offices 1:20 40:18
134:7	3:6 153:18 154:6	34:25 62:5 98:2	object 9:25 10:1	often 46:6 67:7 90:8
Monday 3:23		102:11 111:16	145:15,19 149:4	oh 31:2,14 93:8
month 98:2,8	N	119:4 121:16	objecting 9:7	104:5 116:15
months 85:5	name 3:8 25:22	137:9	objection 6:23 7:13	127:13
more 13:17 27:8	27:19 33:3,7,12	new 77:22,22	8:9 21:21 22:13	ohio 1:2,18,21 2:7
31:19 38:1,24	34:7	next 3:16,18,21	28:24 29:3,14	2:15 3:2 36:25
46:6 48:20 50:21	named 28:4,13,21	73:13 81:12,14	31:10 33:20	37:8 154:2,5,14
52:12 53:16 54:2	33:5,19 43:8,15	99:21,24 100:18	35:18 39:20	154:17
54:10,23 58:2	154:6	100:19,23 101:2	96:15 113:8	okay 4:12 10:13,14
59:11 61:22	naming 29:9	127:6 142:2	117:15 133:22	11:13 12:13
64:20 65:14 67:6	natural 134:19	nice 64:19	135:23 140:20	13:12,18 16:13
1				· ·
		4		1

P	a	g	e	1	0

		· · · · ·	·····	
19:11 20:22,23,23	ones 21:17 22:17	107:22 108:10,20	own 98:11	130:4 137:6
31:16 32:19	29:6 30:5 106:7	108:25 152:3	o'clock 1:22 99:16	139:17 140:17
34:10,18,22 36:3	138:24 139:14	other 12:6 15:15	152:23	141:1,14 144:24
36:13 40:20 43:7	one-third 37:23	18:5,22 19:6	102.00	146:14 150:17
47:9 48:25 51:14		24:21 26:15	P	152:6
	only 4:13 5:22 8:16		-	
51:16,19,20 52:20	13:25 16:14	28:22,22 32:8	packet 5:21	patients 7:3 34:9
55:2,5 56:13,15	37:25 38:2 50:12	33:7,18 36:5,25	page 15:9 16:3,5	38:17,19 40:14,14
56:17,20,22 57:11	52:22 61:9	37:11 40:1,2 43:2	153:3,5	40:24 46:2 64:24
57:15,21 64:9,12	101:18,21	43:14,20 44:4	pages 14:19,21,25	85:24 88:16
64:18,21,24 65:8	open 29:17 99:4	47:18 49:11	15:1,7,25	91:23 99:14
69:5 70:3,15 71:6	open-ended 23:21	50:15 51:3,19	pain 96:1	108:12,17 113:25
76:24 77:4 78:22	51:23	54:7 55:22 56:2,7	pains 99:2	115:19 122:12
79:3,5 82:18	opine 109:5 151:11	57:19,23 67:22	pancreatitis 103:12	130:6 136:22
83:25 84:3 90:11	opinion 7:1 17:6	72:2,3 73:22	104:14	138:9,13,24 139:4
91:14 92:14 95:7	24:4,6 39:15,18	88:24 92:5,7 93:3		139:10,20 144:8
		97:25 98:14	panel 61:13,17 81:6	
95:18 96:21,23,24	42:21,23 43:5		81:8,16,17,25	patient's 72:20
97:5,24 100:15	45:10 86:19 87:3	103:21 104:25	82:13,21,22	96:11
102:9 104:8,9	102:21,22 103:6	107:8 110:7,8	panels 81:23	pattern 126:6
105:12,24 109:9	103:16,25 104:21	111:11 113:15,18	papers 29:9	Patterson 1:17
110:19 114:4,11	104:24 107:20	114:12 115:5,7	parameters 45:16	154:5,17
114:20 118:14	108:23 109:7	122:19 132:2	part 6:4 14:4 87:17	pee 79:11
119:21 120:12	112:6 116:6	137:6 144:21	126:25	people 31:16 76:8
121:8,20 126:2,3	129:12 130:17	145:3,7 147:8	participate 25:23	76:15,21 105:1
126:5,7 128:4	135:18 136:3	148:20,23 149:15	participated 24:24	109:16
129:5 134:22,24	137:18 150:21	149:16,16 150:2,6	particular 27:5,6	per 134:5 142:7,9,9
137:3 142:8	151:3 152:1	others 65:4 66:4		perceived 96:12
	opinions 16:23	otherwise 11:4 39:5	35:8 47:8 65:20	F •
144:5,14 147:25			98:9 116:25	percent 133:4,7
150:10 152:9	22:24 23:25 24:2	43:15 81:1	party 154:12	134:4 138:5
old 133:9 137:7,12	24:14,17 42:17	112:24 154:12	past 26:8 36:7 42:3	142:7
older 142:5	43:1,13,19 44:1	out 23:24 31:19	57:8 144:2	percentage 37:17
Oligoria 91:12	145:7 149:3,14,15	55:5,23 62:3,15	path 35:6	64:25 65:1
oligouremia 91:6	149:16 150:7	62:16,24,25 71:17	pathognomonic	perfect 34:11
91:11	152:16	75:14 77:5 78:19	144:12	perfectly 34:10
oliguric 132:25	opportunity 117:2	80:12 89:4,16,18	pathologic 52:1	perform 75:24
once 46:14,16 47:10	117.9 118.2	90:1 93:3 96:1	pathologist 77:2	performed 47:6
70:18 115:18	149:10	97:22,23 104:3		74:5 75:10 93:21
135:14 150:4	opposed 67:2,9	123:13,19,20	pathophysiology	94:22
			135:9	
one 5:6 12:9 13:17	83:24	125:13 134:17	patient 30:14,15,21	performing 92:19
13:25 15:5 17:1	opposite 7:7 56:10	135:10 140:5	35:9,17,19 46:9	92:22
19:25 21:14,16	order 22:23 58:23	148:14,15	47:8,12,13,15	perhaps 5:24,24
22:20 24:15	66:19 80:20 81:3	outcome 29:10	56:14 57:6 58:22	16:2
25:20 26:12 28:9	81:6 95:14	86:13	59:16,19,20,25	period 24:9
28:10,11,18 30:14	144:19	outlined 49:14	61:6,11,11,14,19	permanent 58:10
31:20 34:9,13	ordered 82:6,20,21	outpatient 45:20	62:5 65:24 66:7	58:15,16,17,20
35:15 36:21,23	92:25 125:12	46:4,13,24 47:16	70:13 74:20	86:6 132:17
37:21 38:3,3,5	143:9	48:1,5	77:22,22 79:17	permanently
40:9 41:1 43:23	orders 77:6 93:17	output 97:20	80:3 88:9 90:15	142:18
44:14 48:11,13	106:8 107:14	outside 16:20	91:8,19 92:3,12	persistent 88:5
50:21 51:8 52:22	organ 47:19 52:22	over 8:17 12:9		person 31:20 62:5
	9		93:12 94:10,11,17	
527 SQ 10 627 1		14:14 37:15,22	94:24 95:3,22	115:17 117:20
53:2 59:18 63:1	56:17			
65:10 66:8 67:6	organs 55:6 137:6	40:18,18 41:17	96:5,24 97:14,19	Personal 39:2
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20	personally 38:12
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15	personally 38:12 40:23
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22	personally 38:12 40:23
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5 114:14,14 116:4	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10 69:23	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16 133:15 134:10	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11 112:8 113:1,10,15	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22 123:3
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5 114:14,14 116:4 125:17 127:17	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10 69:23 orthopedic 141:18	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16 133:15 134:10 146:6	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11 112:8 113:1,10,15 113:18,24 115:21	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22 123:3 physical 34:11 73:2
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5 114:14,14 116:4 125:17 127:17 142:7,8 143:16,17	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10 69:23 orthopedic 141:18 141:21	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16 133:15 134:10 146:6 overload 92:15	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11 112:8 113:1,10,15 113:18,24 115:21 116:2,23 121:15	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22 123:3 physical 34:11 73:2 95:17,19 144:7
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5 114:14,14 116:4 125:17 127:17	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10 69:23 orthopedic 141:18	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16 133:15 134:10 146:6	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11 112:8 113:1,10,15 113:18,24 115:21	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22 123:3 physical 34:11 73:2
65:10 66:8 67:6 67:11 68:24 69:7 69:20 71:12,14 74:25 81:12 90:15 98:19 101:14 104:21,24 106:10 109:5 114:14,14 116:4 125:17 127:17 142:7,8 143:16,17	organs 55:6 137:6 origin 65:8 67:2,3 73:5,13 90:13 146:15 original 11:17 13:8 118:8 originally 32:10 69:23 orthopedic 141:18 141:21	40:18,18 41:17 65:22 75:12 76:17 80:17 93:13 101:19 105:8 108:2 121:1 123:3 124:2 128:16 133:15 134:10 146:6 overload 92:15	96:5,24 97:14,19 98:3,16,18,20 99:3,7,10,12,15 99:20,21,22 100:12,13,18,23 101:1 107:21 108:2 111:11 112:8 113:1,10,15 113:18,24 115:21 116:2,23 121:15	personally 38:12 40:23 perspective 80:20 phone 5:10,10 27:17 101:20 117:18,19 119:22 123:3 physical 34:11 73:2 95:17,19 144:7

Page 11

physician 3:11	136:15 140:22,22	previously 28:5	120:19 141:25	rapidity 61:7
42:20 43:15	postcard 123:13	primarily 48:22	146:4	rapidly 18:7,11,24
68:22 93:5,9,15	posttransplant	primary 42:20	proximate 148:22	44:16 51:5
113:2	30:18 31:3,4	52:14,17,18 69:6	148:24,25	rare 140:5
physicians 111:11	potassium 81:19	88:12 93:5,8,15	prudent 68:18,21	rarely 90:3
111:13 113:1,15	potential 57:7	111:13 113:2,17	80:2 92:25 99:20	rate 59:2 142:6
113:17,18,20	152:4	113:20 115:22	99:25 116:3	146:10,12
114:12 126:9	powered 63:1	126:9	public 1:18 29:4	rather 149:10
physiological 135:3	practice 16:21 21:6	printed 18:9	153:24 154:5,17	RBC 73:18 78:21
pick 80:7 125:24		prior 5:13 23:5,14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
126:1 144:3	40:15,18 41:5 138:14	23:16,20 24:25	publication 41:25 42:3	79:2 95:8 reach 116:2
picked 64:8 89:8	practicing 25:3	25:20 45:6 98:17	publications 41:18	read 10:15,17,20,25
pin 51:24	practitioner 69:1	privileges 38:13,14	41:20,22	11:1 14:14,18
place 5:11 32:4	80:2	privy 117:23	published 18:13	15:24 23:3 24:5
58:10,18,21	preexisting 44:22	prize 134:16	publishing 41:23	24:16 42:11 64:5
117:13 122:17	preface 77:20	probability 45:5	pure 126:10	96:19 100:17
126:13,14,19	pregnant 78:17	135:24 138:1	purely 61:4	101:10 114:13
154:11	preparation 17:6	probable 45:9	purposely 45:24	115:12 122:11
placed 107:23	23:25	probably 22:23	pursuant 1:19	132:8 153:2
141:22	prepared 16:9	40:6 70:25 81:14	pus 71:2	reading 15:3 42:8
Plaintiff 32:2,17,21	preparing 23:5,14	105:21 123:15	put 18:16 34:15	58:2 96:7 98:19
33:5,5 35:13	23:16	138:18 141:23	59:20 60:21	121:11 130:10
37:21,24 38:3	prescribing 117:12	problem 12:9 13:19	95:16 96:17 97:2	136:21 138:6
Plaintiffs 1:5,15 2:2	prescription 116:16	34:20 64:22	97:22 133:25	real 79:3
Plaintiff's 31:18	presence 74:8,17	70:15 117:22	pyuria 70:16,17,18	realize 114:8
35:14 37:18	78:12 99:5	123:1	72:7	really 12:14,15
plan 101:5 110:25	present 103:23	problems 55:5	P-ANCA 143:18	13:24 27:24
111:2,3	104:3 118:2	80:25 95:21	144:1,23	39:16 75:16 79:2
planned 101:9	124:1,19 126:22	136:25 137:2	p.m 152:23	105:1
planning 127:4	130:16 139:24	150:3	P.O 2:14	reason 8:1 116:24
150:19	140:13 148:8	procedure 3:3		117:5 118:23
players 40:10	presentation 57:9	80:16	Q	148:2
PLEAS 1:1	57:22 90:5 103:1	process 97:7 138:2	qualified 34:16	reasonable 55:7
please 3:8 5:2,4,7	presentations 55:8	produced 64:7	78:16 79:15	68:17,20,21 76:14
27:21 62:14	presented 109:17	professional 40:7	154:6	80:1 92:24 99:19
plus 66:12,15 68:10	113:11 132:10	professionally	qualify 78:20	99:25 100:1
68:14,18 72:8	139:21	38:16,25	question 9:3,16,25	116:3 121:10
76:18 77:1 78:3,6	presenting 53:22,24	prognosis 130:4	11:17 19:8 28:8	123:21 135:18,23
81:21 84:16	54:11,16,21 57:15	132:22	29:5 30:13 34:3	137:19
88:24 90:5,17	132:24	progressed 132:16	49:3 54:19 58:2	reasonably 21:19
91:3,8,20 92:3	presents 56:14	progresses 85:8		99:11
94:18 95:22	144:25	progression 108:9	59:23 62:17,23	reasons 33:1
97:20	press 67:17	134:20 135:15,15	69:23 71:22	recall 10:20 13:1,13
point 46:21 55:2,14	press 07:17 pressure 45:20 46:2	progressive 18:7,12	73:23 76:24	30:5,6 34:22
		18:25 44:16 51:5	81:15 84:20	
56:18 57:19,25	46:22		89:21,23 98:9	40:25 60:11
59:15 86:1 88:21	presumably 126:23	prompt 99:8	100:5,6,8 111:19	105:20
116:15 117:1,8	127:9	prophylactic 49:10	117:16 119:9	receive 106:17
123:19 141:8	presume 5:10 73:19	prospect 55:16	120:5,7 124:15	received 5:18 6:6
population 144:10	103:3	prospectively 55:19	134:2,6,16 145:17	105:19 129:17
Portugal 32:5	presumed 115:24	protein 89:3,10,11	149:4	receiving 13:5
position 87:23	presuming 49:20	89:15 90:4,9	questioning 20:19	Recent 6:1
positive 62:25 71:6	125:12 132:20	92:22 95:12	questions 20:21	recently 8:15
72:14,15 78:5	pretty 8:5 21:4	124:8,10	32:8 50:19 69:18	receptionist 112:10
93:20,25 94:1,2,4	37:23 71:6	proteinuria 57:15	75:11 136:2	recheck 110:21,22
94:16,22 126:2	prevalence 143:23	88:20 124:13	145:4,5 152:22	111:3,4,6
143:20 148:13	143:25 144:10,18	provide 25:22	quite 98:5	recognize 12:1
positives 144:3	144:19	42:12 43:1,12,18		recollect 110:20
1	prevent 49:10	102:22 149:16	R	recollection 30:2
possibility 137:22			······································	1.02.17
137:24	previous 25:21	provided 3:2 43:13	raise 99:4	recommends 93:17
137:24 possible 45:8 99:11	previous 25:21 36:22 96:22	43:19 44:21	raise 99:4 raises 67:10	record 3:9 4:25 9:6
137:24	previous 25:21			
137:24 possible 45:8 99:11	previous 25:21 36:22 96:22	43:19 44:21	raises 67:10	record 3:9 4:25 9:6

р	age	12
·	** 5	

[1	1	
41:19 42:15 64:5	relapse 105:1,11	requisition 75:22	60:12	35:15 73:18
109:12 110:10,13	relapsed 105:3	75:23 76:20	rheumatologist	82:14 100:23
110:14 119:11	related 146:14	77:11 82:12	6:21,24 108:6	111:11 113:1,15
127:19,22 142:4	relates 5:2 7:2,8	rereview 11:14	141:23	113:18 114:12
143:1,2 150:13	11:10 12:3 16:17	research 15:21	right 11:12 13:2	140:24 151:19
recorded 53:18	21:7 22:11 23:10	reserves 109:13	19:23 21:1 25:10	saying 12:16 14:5
records 4:20 6:11	42:6,13,18 43:2	residency 25:5,6,8	28:20,20 37:2	23:20 34:17
7:20 8:13 9:12	43:13,19 108:9	resident 19:21	41:3 44:3 51:10	46:14 50:17
13:16 35:13 40:4	relationship 91:8	residents 40:9	56:14 60:7,23	53:16 77:20
42:10 43:4,9	relative 154:12	respect 7:18 11:2	64:8 67:17 73:24	80:10 111:23
60:13,19 81:9	reliable 21:19,20,22	11:22	76:6 77:19 79:12	125:21,23 126:8
102:16 103:9	21:25 22:11,14	respected 6:21 7:17	79:21 81:11	128:4 130:19
105:5 110:6	83:13 84:10	respiratory 49:8	83:19 100:15	134:13 137:17
111:1 114:13	relied 62:11	53:9,25 54:4,11	109:13,20 110:12	says 109:14 112:25
117:11,21 127:3	rely 21:14 77:16	54:24 103:10	118:16 121:6	117:24
150:1	remains 13:21	104:13	122:1,22 124:23	scary 97:8
red 62:12,21 63:1,1	remarkable 85:18	responsibility	126:8 128:13	scenario 48:5,10
63:2,13,13,17,20	85:23 86:2 112:8	93:11,16,18	130:9 134:14,25	50:7 78:1,14
64:6,12,14,19	112:13	114:10,11	138:8,16 140:8	125:9
65:11,14,18 66:16	remember 6:1	responsible 65:23	141:3 142:16	scenarios 48:21
66:20,25 67:6,7	25:13 28:25 34:7	93:6	143:10,12 148:9	schedule 99:21
68:23 69:7,24	106:22,23 113:4	rest 14:3	150:9,12	116:18 123:14
70:6,12 73:11,20	122:12 143:11	restated 89:23	risk 34:15 107:21	126:16
74:24 78:13	render 45:10 109:7	result 102:24	107:24 108:2,24	scheduled 34:23
79:25 83:6,8,15	repeat 73:15 75:20	resulted 84:22	131:13,18 132:6	37:10
83:16 84:5 89:1	88:5 123:25	86:16 151:1	132:13 133:15,21	Schrier's 22:4,22
92:17 94:20,21	124:10,12	resulting 91:2	134:8,15 135:4,13	schwarze 1:11,14
124:21 125:5,24	Rephrase 21:9 54:1	results 118:18	142:20	1:20 3:1,6,10
reduced 136:9	87:4	119:23,24 120:3	Robert 33:13	150:20 153:18
154:8	rephrased 69:19	124:15	Rose 22:7	154:6
refer 4:23	report 4:6,9 11:18	retrieve 20:14	Roth 33:8	screen 144:1
referenced 41:20	12:7 17:6 23:5,15	retrospect 55:18	Rothman 33:7,9,10	seal 154:14
referral 40:8 93:14	23:17 27:13	98:7 140:18	Rothman's 33:12	second 12:8 49:3
115:23 116:12,17	43:17 84:21	retrospectively	roughly 23:23	secondary 44:17
117:11,17 119:23	109:20 111:10	128:9,21	85:17 134:3	48:3,8 50:2,11,15
121:16,21 122:16	113:14 124:6	return 115:11	routine 75:21 79:6	52:14,17,21 54:4
126:6,10 128:11	125:10 129:6	120:17 123:5,12	routinely 75:24	55:16 108:13
referrals 41:5	131:13 145:4,6,24	revealed 92:17	78:22 80:7	136:25 141:16
referred 38:18	146:2 148:20		RPMs 80:15	section 107:16
79:17 126:3	149:20 150:16	review 4:1,5,20 11:11 12:20 15:7	rule 55:23 71:17	1
128:6 130:9	151:12			sed 146:9,12
1		15:14 16:16,23	89:16,18,25 104:3	see 5:6 6:10 11:9
138:25 139:6 referring 66:3,6,8	reported 55:11	17:1,3,4 22:15	148:14,15	20:20 36:14 44:7
1 TOLCI HIE 00.0.0.0			PHIOS 2-2 51-4	11.015.1252.0
	98:2 ronortor 1-17 80-22	23:13 24:1,1,10	rules 3:3 51:4	44:8 45:13 53:8
96:7 106:8 121:2	reporter 1:17 89:22	25:18 38:9 42:9	run 34:14 97:22	53:12 56:12,14
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20	run 34:14 97:22	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 S	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23 110:16 111:13
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23 110:16 111:13 112:18,20 113:2
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13	53:1256:12,14 57:1960:20 61:21,2463:25 64:3,2467:16 70:16,1679:8 82:14,2585:6 90:3,8100:2,18 100:23101:10,13 106:9109:13,23 110:16111:13 112:18,20113:2 113:16,20114:2,2
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10	53:1256:12,14 57:1960:20 61:21,2463:25 64:3,2467:16 70:16,1679:8 82:14,2585:6 90:3,8100:2,18 100:23101:10,13 106:9109:13,23 110:16111:13 112:18,20113:2 113:16,20114:2,2 114:15115:3,5,7
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14	53:1256:12,14 57:1960:20 61:21,2463:25 64:3,2467:16 70:16,1679:8 82:14,2585:6 90:3,8100:2,18 100:23101:10,13 106:9109:13,23 110:16111:13 112:18,20113:2 113:16,20114:2,2 114:15115:3,5,7 115:16116:19,25
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16 regular 64:19	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14 102:18 123:25	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8 117:20 119:3,25	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14 105:25	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23 110:16 111:13 112:18,20 113:2 113:16,20 114:2,2 114:15 115:3,5,7 115:16 116:19,25 117:7,21 118:9,12
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16 regular 64:19 rejected 42:3	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14 102:18 123:25 requires 137:25	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8 117:20 119:3,25 122:24	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14 105:25 saved 109:10,15,16	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23 110:16 111:13 112:18,20 113:2 113:16,20 114:2,2 114:15 115:3,5,7 115:16 116:19,25 117:7,21 118:9,12 119:8,11,17,24
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 refux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16 regular 64:19 rejected 42:3 rejection 30:17,21	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14 102:18 123:25 requires 137:25 requiring 131:19	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8 117:20 119:3,25 122:24 reviewing 4:18	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14 105:25 saved 109:10,15,16 saw 7:25 12:1,19,24	53:1256:12,14 57:1960:20 61:21,2463:25 64:3,2467:16 70:16,1679:8 82:14,2585:6 90:3,8100:2,18 100:23101:10,13 106:9109:13,23 110:16111:13 112:18,20113:2 113:16,20114:2,2 114:15115:3,5,7 115:16116:19,25 117:7,21118:9,12 119:8,11,17,24 124:1,14125:18
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16 regular 64:19 rejected 42:3	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14 102:18 123:25 requires 137:25	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8 117:20 119:3,25 122:24	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14 105:25 saved 109:10,15,16	53:12 56:12,14 57:19 60:20 61:21,24 63:25 64:3,24 67:16 70:16,16 79:8 82:14,25 85:6 90:3,8 100:2,18 100:23 101:10,13 106:9 109:13,23 110:16 111:13 112:18,20 113:2 113:16,20 114:2,2 114:15 115:3,5,7 115:16 116:19,25 117:7,21 118:9,12 119:8,11,17,24
96:7 106:8 121:2 125:11 refers 5:9 reflect 111:1 reflux 72:5 refused 35:11 regard 7:8 16:22 20:2 21:15,18 39:8,25 146:4 147:21 148:21 regardless 29:10 87:2 registered 1:17 84:16 regular 64:19 rejected 42:3 rejection 30:17,21	reporter 1:17 89:22 reports 44:1 represent 28:7 representation 7:2 represented 35:24 36:7 representing 43:6 reputation 7:8 152:14 request 26:15,18 37:17,18 requested 76:7 153:5 required 97:14 102:18 123:25 requires 137:25 requiring 131:19	25:18 38:9 42:9 42:15 43:4,23 60:9 76:2 86:20 86:24 110:17 reviewed 4:3 5:17 6:7,11 8:10,13,14 8:15 10:2,5 13:16 14:11 15:14 16:9 23:2 24:13,21 26:7,25 27:1,9 31:16 36:16,17 37:16 43:9 60:19 83:13 84:11 102:5,16 103:8 117:20 119:3,25 122:24 reviewing 4:18	run 34:14 97:22 R-O-T-H-M-A-N 33:9 Salvage 130:5 same 9:24 38:14 48:5,10,14 50:8 57:24,25 76:10,12 76:22 129:10,17 133:16 151:13 sandbagged 149:13 satisfaction 135:10 save 82:16 94:13,14 105:25 saved 109:10,15,16 saw 7:25 12:1,19,24	53:1256:12,14 57:1960:20 61:21,2463:25 64:3,2467:16 70:16,1679:8 82:14,2585:6 90:3,8100:2,18 100:23101:10,13 106:9109:13,23 110:16111:13 112:18,20113:2 113:16,20114:2,2 114:15115:3,5,7 115:16116:19,25 117:7,21118:9,12 119:8,11,17,24 124:1,14125:18

Page 13

127:12,13 128:5	Shirach 118:19,21	sodium 81:18	16:22 23:1 43:16	137:6
141:9	120:4,18,19,23	Solumedrol 105:17	specificity 143:21	statute 1:16
seeing 101:5 106:22	121:2	105:18 106:3,11	specified 154:11	stenotypy 154:8
112:4,11,15 126:7	Shirach's 118:18	solve 95:20	specimen 79:4	steppingstone
seemed 105:7	119:19 120:3,6,7	some 14:19,23	80:17	142:2
seems 12:14 48:23	short 34:23 41:15	15:25 16:1 18:5	spilling 89:3	steps 56:25 57:4
seen 7:21 9:10 13:4	61:24	30:25 32:4 37:13	spin 79:12 80:14	steroids 48:15,16
55:11 62:5 91:23	show 82:16	38:13,17,18 40:22	Spoke 119:22	106:9 107:23
98:16 99:11,12,15	showed 34:12,24	44:7,8,9 45:24	Spoke 119.22 Spoljaric 40:6 43:8	152:1
99:18,20 105:5	66:25 67:4.5	48:20 51:19 65:3	43:10,14 114:15	stick 34:5
111:18,21,22	78:11 124:20	65:4 72:3 75:11		sticky 117:24
	125:5		114:24 146:5,9	still 12:9 27:3 29:17
113:12 118:8,11		78:14 80:3 81:22	147:10 149:22	
118:13 120:18,18	showing 74:24	82:17 85:13 89:7	Spoljaric's 120:8	70:19 90:25 97:9
122:19 127:23	shown 80:23 124:7	90:10,11 94:14	146:22	97:10 98:4 124:1
129:1 137:11	124:11,13 125:14	97:16 105:25	SS 154:2	stipulations 1:19
151:16,20	shows 51:6 84:5	107:24 109:2,24	staff 30:14 77:16	stock 96:17 97:2
sees 69:7	side 34:13 56:13	113:5 117:2,5	stage 48:4 59:6 85:6	stone 72:6
segued 16:7	57:23 137:11	123:8 138:3	85:8,11 131:21,23	stop 55:13 85:7,10
semantics 47:7	sides 115:20	139:1,5,22 141:4	131:24 132:1,1,4	126:24
send 78:21 80:12	sign 91:7	145:3	132:7,13,23	stopped 106:23,24
116:17 123:13,20	significant 14:24	somebody 77:12,13	134:21 135:4,16	107.1 123.18
sensitive 62:11,18	signs 61:13 72:20	98:23 111:21,22	stages 45:14 88:22	stories 115:19
89:11	72:22 113:6	someone 7:9 69:2	stand 86:15	story 34:23 115:12
sensitivity 75:9	139:22,24 140:10	75:7 83:2 89:16	standard 42:12,19	115:13
76:3,8 143:21	144:21	115:23 133:15,21	42:22,24 48:6,14	street 1:21 2:5
sent 41:17,21 42:10	similar 37:1 78:2	134:10	80:6,14,15 86:22	114:3,5
74:13 75:5 76:17	139:15	someplace 82:15	88:8 92:18,21	strictly 40:7
123:19	simple 152:19	something 16:10	105:16 123:24	strike 67:11 72:23
sentence 113:14	simplify 52:25	20:10,13,24 21:2	125:7,17 128:5	132:9 151:5
September 4:21 5:5	103:8	55:4 67:16 68:12	145:8 148:22,24	studied 139:10
5:11,15,19,22 6:4	simply 53:21 54:20	114:6 116:18	150.24 151:1	studies 87:19
6:7 8:20 11:25	since 13:17 23:21	146:13	standards 42:14	143:17
14:2 23:24	23:23 25:6,7 41:9	sometime 4:20	79:23 80:9	study 140:2
103:20 111:12	105:3,10 138:18	sometimes 53:4	standing 7:2	stuff 10:13 117:25
113:16,19 114:18	149:5 150:14	59:23,24 61:25	standpoint 7:10	subject 16:17 22:2
116:7,12,14 117:9	sir 10:16 14:10,13	77:15 115:19	69:4 85:24	submit 49:15
118:12 129:9,13	15:12 16:12 17:8	122:11	108:17 130:4	submitted 41:25
129:20 130:14,22	17:11,14 19:1,1	soon 32:2 99:11	135:3	42:2
140:24	26:1,3,5,17,21,24	139:21	start 19:9 25:11	Subscribed 153:20
sequeli 104:12	29:18,21,25 39:7	sooner 85:6 147:22	60:15 67:22	subsequent 43:25
series 73:13	41:11 83:4,10	sorry 19:11 20:16	started 11:25 14:2	subsequently 88:17
serious 47:12 72:9	84:24 85:17	22:18 58:4 62:14	60:14 138:18	subset 144:7
72:12	103:13 104:18	81:17 91:10	starts 85:5	substance 84:17
serology 95:15	108:7 109:25	122:1 135:25	state 1:18 3:8 136:8	succumb 136:25
serum 59:13 61:4	116:10 118:10	138:20	137:24 154:2,5,17	sued 31:20,21 35:23
62:2 73:14,15	123:11 146:8	sorts 58:19	stated 11:6 22:17	suffered 129:22
92:11	150:22 152:15	sounds 105:24	22:19 33:1 34:14	134:18
served 29:8 38:7	sister 34:9,17	127:24	49:1 101:8,12	suffering 134:8
service 25:24	sit 44:3 79:7	source 21:15 78:7	119:6,7	sufficient 77:24
serving 37:12	sits 78:23,23	sources 21:19,25	statement 7:16	87:13
set 1:22 3:23 35:21	situation 36:6	22:11,21	10:23 12:10 13:2	suggest 55:21 60:20
80:17 154:8,13	49:12 115:18	spaced 62:15,16	13:8 45:23 47:3,5	73:12 76:15 94:2
setting 46:24	139:16 144:18,20	spans 65:22	75:20 83:7 86:15	94:4,23 96:4
seven 62:3,7	situations 46:9	speak 137:25	89:20 111:9,14	102:6 105:23
several 35:1 40:18	six 110:7,15 111:4,6	speaking 18:17	122:24 132:5	suggested 11:3
69:18 100:19,21	127:2,5,7	20:5 45:25 46:4	147:16,17	suggesting 7:6
severe 30:22 96:1	skin 49:8	59:17 63:15	statements 8:2,6	55:13 64:2 76:6
shared 37:14 38:17	Skylight 2:6	specific 52:12 61:22	14:8 115:15	76:11 85:22
40:11	sleep 95:25	89:12 140:5	stating 4:11	144:13 148:13
sheet 120:10	slip 75:22 77:11	143:13,15,18	statistical 108:16	149:8 150:25
shelf 78:23	SMA-7 77:6	specifically 15:19	status 134:10 137:5	suggestive 78:14
		1	11	l

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

.

1 420 14	4	1	e	ag	P	
----------	---	---	---	----	---	--

1	Г		I	
125:15 139:22	systems 49:11 54:7	85:14 91:11	104:20 125:16,22	55:4 56:13 57:1,2
140:10		147:2	130:21 146:1	66:7,9 76:5 79:12
Suite 2:6	Т	terms 18:12 29:12	149:5 150:14	82:17 89:4 93:22
Summa 79:18	take 3:14 8:1 9:4	44:4 52:8 57:6	think 5:13 11:17	94:14 95:12
summary 107:16	11:9,19,21 12:7	61:16 62:6 68:24	12:10 15:2,4	96:13 98:9
summit 1:2 29:19	13:18,24 26:25	69:15 98:8 117:3	24:15 25:15	102:12,22 105:25
29:23 30:2 33:21	35:8 41:12 42:23	117:11 137:25	27:10 28:12 29:5	106:24 108:24
33:23,24 35:23	50:13 56:25 57:4	test 35:12,20,20	29:15,15 33:13	109:2 117:13
support 83:14	58:21 59:25	49:21 92:25	34:13 35:2 36:4	121:22 126:19
84:11 85:14		117:3 119:23	36:23 38:3,17	127:7 137:3
supposed 42:9	61:12 72:19 77:25 79:11	120:3 123:25	39:15,23 42:22	138:3 140:3
sure 5:8 22:15 25:2		120.3 123.23		
	80:11 98:14		47:3 54:25 55:3	143:6 154:11
33:14 45:24	126:16 143:5,6	140:21 143:14	58:1 68:3,24	times 28:10 29:2
51:15 54:2 55:2	151.6	144:15,17	69:20 72:18	54:16 57:1 79:5
58:1 62:16 69:21	taken 1:16 26:22	testified 36:24	79:18 81:13 93:8	79:16 123:16
69:22 75:19 79:1	31:12 58:10,17	146:1 150:15	98:3,23 99:17	124:3
81:10 123:8	117:13 122:16	testify 26:20 27:21	100:14 102:2	timing 147:21
145:21	126:12,14,19	32:22,25 104:19	107:3 109:13	151:9
surgeon 141:18,21	154:11	115:9 152:18	110:17 112:24	titers 52:2
surgery 69:12	takes 143:6	154:7	123:20,23 124:17	today 15:11,15
surmise 70:25	taking 34:17 143:3	testifying 3:15	127:13 133:22	16:11 58:7 99:3
surprised 109:8	talk 9:24 18:11,15	120:1	135:23 143:8	99:16
suspect 87:13 89:1	21:17 41:8 51:17	testimony 42:13	145:11,20 146:16	together 18:16
142:15	57:13 62:9 65:6	110:2,5 147:9	146:20 147:7,13	54:20 97:10
suspecting 144:16	95:25 97:13	151:16 154:8,9	147:15,23 149:9	told 24:11 43:6
suspicion 67:10	98:20 125:10	testing 109:24	150:9,15	66:15 72:18 95:9
139:19 144:25		110:2,9	thinking 67:22 70:7	102:6,10,11 123:2
suspicious 71:21	127:9,11	tests 34:14,24,25	114:9	138:17 145:18
suspicious 71.21 sustained 103:16	talked 39:5 40:11	56:7 73:13 74:14	thinks 67:7 93:9	ton 93:3
	41:15 115:16	1		
131:16	121:16 143:7	75:9,12 77:9	150:16	top 21:23 142:18
sweating 95:24	148:23	87:18,22 93:16	thorough 73:1	topic 17:10,12
99:1	talking 34:18 41:13	104:7 143:22	though 24:20 31:13	18:23 19:16
swelling 92:1	50:8,25 51:4 52:7	144:22 148:10,12	34:23 35:17	24:19 32:9
SWOP 119:21	83:5 87:10 98:4	Texas 29:23 33:16	79:22 95:16	topics 17:15,25
sworn 3:4 153:20	101:15 112:21	text 21:16 22:6	135:16 140:15	Torok 114:21,22
154:7	114:17	83:15	144:12	116:12,25 117:18
symptom 91:7 96:3	tangent 50:13	textbooks 23:8	thought 14:19 15:7	120:18 140:24
96:18,19 98:1	target 47:18 51:2	24:11	38:5 50:7 81:8	141:12,18
symptomatic 61:1	55:6 56:17,24	texts 17:3,4 21:10	97:6 119:6 130:9	Torok's 114:17
62:7	technical 125:24	21:23 22:9 23:2	141:3	119:13
symptoms 61:10,13	telephone 115:4,11	Thank 5:9 7:19	thousand 106:11,17	total 26:13,14
62:1,2 72:20,22	117:4 123:6	27:25 82:18	three 25:19 30:4,4	36:23 38:2,6,6,8
94:12 96:11,13	tell 25:17 27:18,22	152:21	35:22 36:17	138:19
97:2,12,20,25	30:11 37:15 42:5	Thanks 69:14	37:20.20 66:12.15	· · ·
98:4,8,10,13,25	44:12 51:11	their 47:15 59:21	68:10,14,18 72:8	135:1
99:5 104:13		80:13 91:9,20	76:18 77:1 78:3,5	toward 134:20
111:24 112:3,9,12	58:21 69:22	94:18 96:1,2	84:16 88:24 90:4	135:14
	78:20 79:8 84:25	137:3 139:11.12		towards 4:20
	87:5 88:3 102:4		90:17 91:2,8,20	
122:7 139:12,22	103:14 105:24	theories 135:7	92:3 94:18 95:22	Tower 2:6
139:25 140:10,14	112:8 120:2	theory 135:8	109:2 115:10	toxic 152:2
141:15,15 144:21	123:10 129:21	therapy 48:14	three-by-five 15:2	tract 54:24 64:7,15
system 49:11 50:12	135:17 136:13	105:16	15:6 16:1,7	64:20 67:9,24
50:21 51:2 53:2	149:10	thereabouts 23:23	three-week 24:9	68:25 69:9,25
53:10,13,24 54:3	telling 50:20 126:7	thing 13:17 48:14	through 25:24 26:6	70:7,14 71:25
54:10,11,16,21	temporary 103:11	49:1 76:10,12,22	37:2 98:23 153:3	75:2 83:17
55:12 65:17 75.3	ten 8:17,19 10:22	82:3,4 91:11	throughout 22:1	124:25
84:2	59:18,22 60:1	98:14 151:13	throwing 62:3	training 109:4
systemic 52:21,23	85:15 96:23 98:5	things 9:23 14:21	time 5:17 9:24 12:8	125:25 136:20
52:24 53:1,6 55:7	98:16 122:9	44:8 56:2 67:22	13:4 14:7 18:14	transcribed 154:9
55:22 56:22	ten-year 113:10	68:2 72:2,3,7	32:5 37:6 41:16	transcript 153:2
129:10	term 21:13 52:10	79:21 92:10	42:1 43:9 46:21	transcription 154:9
			1	

Page 15

[
transfer 103:3	two-way 114:3,5	75:13,21 76:7,19	140:14 141:17	111:20 126:25
translated 35:6	two-week 24:9	76:20 79:22	vasculitis-related	128:11,14 130:18
transmitted 98:23	tying 54:19	80:11,21 82:23	17:16	130:19 140:1
114:23				
	type 30:25 34:1	84:4 87:19 88:7	venturing 19:9	141:25 148:14
transmitting	59:9 63:24 80:3	88:11,13,18,25	versus 30:20 37:18	way 30:24 41:2
114:23	139:23 141:4,5	92:16 93:25	65:7 68:25 84:17	58:6 68:18 73:6
transplant 30:16,16	types 90:3	94:19 124:10,12	89:14 133:23	93:9 94:13 96:19
30:20 31:7 34:9		124:20 125:4	150:18	104:21,24 107:11
transplantation	J	urinary 64:7,15,20	very 7:15 8:15 9:21	109:5 112:6
12:17 131:20	UA 75:15,21 76:3	65:16 67:9,24	39:16 51:23	114:12 116:16
132:15 135:6		68:25 69:9,25	105:13 113:5	123:9 129:24
	76:12 77:6,7			
142:22	ultimately 32:25	70:7,13 71:25	118:1 140:1,5,12	134:1 139:16
trauma 68:7	ultrasound 34:12	75:2,2 83:17 84:1	143:13 144:11	141:24 144:10
treat 47:25 48:4	95:14	124:25	146:20	148:17 151:6
49:5,9 107:5,9	unable 97:12,13,13	urinating 95:24	vickie 1:4 12:11	wayside 65:4
112:5 129:10	uncommon 45:12	99:1	44:5,22 60:4 74:8	weakness 99:1
138:10	140:7,15	urination 91:5,13	75:6 85:18	week 3:16,18,21,24
treated 45:19 46:2	under 1:16 46:23	91:15 92:6 94:11	101:19 102:6	8:17,19 10:18
46:3,12,24 47:15		urine 51:24 59:10	109:21 115:3,9	100:19 101:2
	47:24 61:10			
58:9,11 105:4,7	understand 3:17	62:9,17,20,22,24	116:11,15 117:2	143:4 150:16
131:10 132:20	15:18 19:8 31:23	63:3,9,11 64:14	119:5 120:17	weeks 8:22 13:17
138:11,14,17	32:7 49:2 52:15	65:25 66:9,16,20	122:18 142:5	23:23 85:5 96:14
treating 49:4,11	103:25 105:2	67:16 68:11,19	149:23	99:6 100:19,21
treatment 12:3	130:17 135:20,25	70:21,24 71:9,16	Vickie's 40:4	110:7,15 111:4,7
17:21 21:8 22:12	137:16 148:18	71:22,24 72:8,9,9	view 55:2 57:20	114:16 127:2,5,7
24:18 30:8 34:1		73:14,24 74:1,12	virtually 83:8 84:6	Wegener's 6:18 7:3
	understanding			
48:6 58:22 65:24	32:13 42:9 60:3,8	74:17 75:25	volume 92:15 97:24	7:11 11:24 16:17
103:5 106:2	64:11,13 76:1,4	76:18 77:7,21,21	voluntarily 32:14	16:21 17:10,13,22
108:1,14 129:7	understood 42:6	78:1,21 80:11	32:20	18:5,24 19:12,25
150:2 151:23,25	unexplained 88:16	81:3 82:24 84:18	voluntary 32:16,17	22:12 23:10
trial 3:17,23 31:9	96:10 99:5	88:6 89:4,6,9,13	vs 1.6	24:18 44:18,23
31:14,24 32:1	118:19 119:3,10	89:13,14 90:4		45:6 46:10,17
42:18 78:20	119:14,19 120:20	91:9,20 94:18	W	47:13,17,23 48:4
94:15 102:23		95:6,13,23 97:20	2.2.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	48:8,17,22 49:4,6
	122:20		Wadsworth 103:2	
108:24 134:1	unfinished 117:3	97:23,24 101:3	wait 8:4 19:6,8	49:9,13,16,17,24
145:9 147:9	unheard 55:10	102:7,12 110:23	59:20 126:18	50:3,5,11,15,22
149:6 150:8,20,24	universally 135:11	111:2,6 123:3,7	walks 144:2	50:25 51:1,18
152:18	135:12	123:11,25 124:9	want 8:7 9:9,11,25	52:6 53:5,8,13,23
trouble 21:13	University 18:4	126:2 128:15	10:10 15:4,7,18	53:23 54:5,23
troubled 151:15	33:4	141:22	20:24 26:10	55:3,8,17,24
truth 154:7,7,7		urologist 125:11		56:17,21,24 57:20
	unless 37:13		27:10,11 30:22	
try 40:2 52:12,12	unlike 149:11	126:4 128:6,12	34:14 35:20 47:2	57:22 58:13
103:7 105:25	unraveled 35:16	129:1	47:7 49:5 77:1	102:24 103:4,17
trying 11:2 27:23	unrelated 41:13	urology 126:11,15	79:2 86:3 94:11	104:8,11 105:15
52:15 97:6,9,11	until 19:6,8 57:13	use 27:11 31:22	105:11,22 106:16	108:3 129:8,11
tubular 30:20	59:21 102:12	80:16 144:15	110:17 116:17,17	130:2 132:21
tubules 90:24	106:18	used 113:4 152:5,11	120:12 123:7,10	133:14 134:3
Tuesday 1:12	upper 49:7 53:9,25	usually 53:2 60:2	125:25 134:7	135:1 136:17
turned 31:19		83:16		137:21 138:9,25
turns 140:5	54:4,10,24 64:15	UTI 83:24	137:8 145:21	
	83:16	01103:24	149:8,17	139:5,7,11,19
two 5:15,24 8:22	up-to-date 22:6,22		wanted 27:10 75:9	140:19 142:11,14
9:23 13:17 20:12	Uremia 61:1	V	76:19 101:12	142:19 143:14,18
23:23 24:8 25:20	uremic 60:16,23,25	valuable 144:15,17	109:23,23 110:8	143:20 144:4,16
26:13,14 36:21,23	62:2	value 97:20	110:15 119:8	147:1,21 148:5,14
37:21 38:1,5	urethra 84:19	varies 57:12	127:9,15	149:24 151:2,24
48:20 63:1 70:5	urinalysis 63:12,18	various 104:12	wants 9:8,14 77:9	weight 141:22
78:5 80:14 96:14				
	63:23 65:11,21	vary 81:18	112:10 116:25	welcome 20:15
99:6 114:12	66:22,24 68:15,23	vasculitic 30:22	127:8	well 3:20 6:21 7:10
122:18 125:16,21	69:17 71:1 73:8	vasculitis 17:23	wasn't 6:3 53:24	7:16 23:22 27:20
145:16 151:11	73:11,17,18 74:5	18:6,24 19:13	60:18 70:11	37:15,20 41:14
two-thirds 37:23	74:15,23 75:7,8	139:23 140:11,12	99:13,20 104:1	46:16 48:23
			*	
11		1	1	5

P	a	g	e	1	6

1. . . . V

1F	
53:13 54:8 57:2 word 113:4 1 3,000 80:14	
(1.12 (2.4.17) 302.21 107.9 1 110.7 172.9 155.5 2.00 152.22	
70.32 73.30 323.30 147.9 1.0 57.17 20 106.6 123.4	
74.10.76.1.92.14	
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
83:23 87:12 89:2 73:23 90:15 11th 114:18 154:14 34 60:7 133:4 134:5	
89:5 92:6,8 93:5 101:21 121:3 11:40 1:22 35548 2:14	
94:10 96:17 127:8 141:13 12 106:6 125:18	
112:7115:20,21 148:2 12th 106:18 4	
118:1 122:9 worked 135:10 13 74-12 4 116:12.15 117:9	
130:6 139:3 working 57:6 95:2 13th 78:4 118:12	
144:21 145:14 works 23:24 14th 114:18 40 133:11	
went 31:14,24 32:1 workup 73:7 15 138:18,21,22,23 44113 2:7	
60.10.102.0 mounted 70.0 10100,10,21,22,20 44828.0.15	
106.15 121.01.05 memory 06.10 100.07.5	
1 man 4.10 F.1.14.10 monitorit 56.11	
27.05.41.6.40.7 [mmon 120.01]	
37:25 41:6 42:7 wrap 130:21 104:17 112:3 50 133:7,10,11,20	
42:12 43:2,8,10 write 14:21 115:5 118:25 134:3 137:7,12	
64:15,19 66:16 writes 77:5 119:1,18 120:16 138:5,22	
98:11,13,15 writing 13:25 20:4 120:22 122:18	
102:24 104:7 writings 7:10 148:3,5 6	
106:7 120:3 written 4:14 10:6 1998 132:11 65 133:7	
122:21 124:15 10:12 17:9 19:15 660 2:6	
127:1 134:6 20:7 43:18,25 2	
140:25 146:1 wrong 126:8 24:6 43:18 7	
148:12 149:2 Wrote 4:5 7:21 2nd 2:5 12:25 17:7 7 154:18	
weren $(43;1,12)$ 14:25 10:3,4 17:0 145.5 7th 106:10.13	
07:10 27:13 20.23-18	
West 1:21 2:5	
we'll 9:16 10:1 44:8 we're 20:14 32:8 Vech 112:22 5:22 6:7 36:16 8 142:8	
We re 20.14 52.6 Yean 112:25 153.51 154.14 0 or or 111 15	
1 - 34 + 5 - 5 + (1 + 15) + (1 + 10) + (1	
[57.74 60.770.0] $52.10 10 17.0]$	
1 83:5 87:10 102:2 26:16:27:20:28:5 2 2:10:10,10,10,20	
we've 90:21 116:16 130.7 142.7 9 74.011,157.4.4 957:17	
$117:2124\cdot2.9$ years 23:19 25:16 $76.11\cdot00.24$ 97 104:4,8 118:17	
128:16 146:6 35:1 36:15:22 218:3:5,24 130:14,23 151:2	
148:23 149:17 37:16 22 96:23 210 ± 0 6 98 131:5	
1 WHENE (NO 154.12) OD 517 102 2 4400 90:8 90 1.8	
while 20.14 40.11 125.19 10 127.7 424 1.20	
54.14.67.6.70.34 127.13	
81-13-83-5 violat 70-17 24-118:25-119:1,9	
111.11.11.2.25	
112.15	
24th 120:22	
71.72.24.78.22 (7. 17.22.20.21) 24-1001 39.10	
whole 154.7	
09.095.15	
willingnoes 25:23	
witness 1:15 16:5 130 16	
1 24-25 21-22	
36.25 37.3 12	
138-21 23 150-22 m + 151 16 27 m + 151 16	
151.2 154.12	
witnesses 32:3 0 116:22 121:24	
WOIL 29:11 030973 1:8 3	